

## **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

## **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI**

(2022-2023)

M.Tech (CSE) – (Data Science) – 5 year Integrated

## **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

M.Tech (CSE) – (Data Science) - 5 Year Integrated

#### **CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS**

(2022-2023 Admitted Students)





#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

**Impactful People**: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

**Service to Society**: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

# VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



## **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

M.Tech (CSE) – (Data Science) – 5 year Integrated

#### PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduate will acquire fundamental knowledge and expertise essential for professional practice in computer engineering.
- 2. Graduates will use suitable principle, hypothesis, mathematics and computational technology to analyze and solve problems encountered in the applications of computer systems.
- 3. Graduates will own a professional attitude as an individual or a team member with contemplation for society, professional ethics, environmental factors and motivation for lifelong learning.
- 4. Graduates will communicate, using oral, written and computer based communication technology, as well as function effectively as an individual and a team member in professional environment.
- 5. Graduates will realise the local, national and global issues related to the growth and applications of computer systems and to be solicitous of the impact of these issues on different cultures.



# M. Tech Computer Science and Engineering (Data Science) 5-Year Integrated

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

- PO\_1 Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- PO\_2 Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- PO\_3 Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints
- PO\_4 Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data
- PO\_5 Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice
- PO\_6 Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems
- PO\_7 Having adaptive thinking and adaptability
- PO\_8 Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- PO\_9 Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams
- PO 10 Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English
- PO\_11 Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills
- PO\_12 Having interest in lifelong learning



## **School of Computer Science and Engineering**

M.Tech (CSE) – (Data Science) – 5 year Integrated

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- 1. Employ mathematical models with indispensable engineering and scientific principles to unravel solutions for life problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- 2. Design storage structures to represent huge data and apply artificial statistics and computational analysis for data to predict and represent knowledge.
- 3. Evaluate the use of data from acquisition through cleansing, warehousing, analytics, and visualization to the ultimate business decision.
- 4. Utilize the core concepts of computer science and engage in research methods to interpret, process, experiment and conclude the investigations.



#### SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING 5 Year integrated M.Tech CSE (Data Science) Curriculum for 2022-2023 Batch

| Sl.NO | Category            | Total No. of Credits |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1     | University Core     | 61                   |
| 2     | Programme Core      | 81                   |
| 3     | University Elective | 12                   |
| 4     | Programme Elective  | 66                   |
|       | Total               | 220                  |

#### **University Core (61 Credits)**

| Sl.No | Course<br>Code | Course Title                                       | L  | Т   | P              | J | С    | Pre<br>Requisite | Category |
|-------|----------------|--|----|-----|----------------|---|------|------------------|----------|
| 1.    | ENG1002        | Effective English(bridge course)                   | 0  | 0   | 4              | 0 | Pass |                  |          |
| 2.    | FLC4097        | Foreign Language                                   |    | H 2 | 2 0            | 0 | 0    | 2                | Н        |
| 3.    | CHY1701        | Engineering Chemistry                              | 3  | 0   | 2              | 0 | 4    |                  | S        |
| 4.    | PHY1701        | Engineering Physics                                | 3  | 0   | 2              | 0 | 4    |                  | S        |
| 5.    | MAT2001        | Statistics for Engineers                           | 3  | 0   | $\frac{-2}{0}$ | 0 | 4    |                  | S        |
| 6.    | HUM1021        | Ethics and Values                                  |    | Н ( |                | 6 | 0    | 3                | E        |
| 7.    | CSE1001        | Problem Solving and Programming                    | 0  | 0   | 6              | 0 | 3    |                  | E        |
| 8.    | CSE1002        | Problem Solving and Object Oriented<br>Programming | 0  | 0   | 0              | 0 | 18   |                  | Е        |
| 9.    | CSI4099        | Capstone Project                                   |    |     |                |   |      |                  |          |
| 10.   | CSI4098        | Comprehensive Examination                          | 0  | 0   | 0              | 0 | 1    |                  | Е        |
| 11.   | STS5097        | Soft Skills(8 courses)                             | 24 | 0   | 0              | 0 | 8    |                  | Н        |
| 12.   | ENG1901        | English  | 0  | 0   | 4              | 0 | 2    |                  | Н        |
| 13.   | MAT1011        | Calculus for Engineers                             | 3  | 0   | 2              | 0 | 4    |                  | S        |
| 14.   | PHY1901        | Introduction to Innovative Projects                | 1  | 0   | 0              | 0 | 1    |                  | S        |
| 15.   | MGT1022        | Lean Start-up Management                           | 1  | 0   | 0              | 4 | 2    |                  | M        |
| 16.   | CSI3999        | Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)   | 1  | 0   | 0              | 4 | 2    | PHY1901          | Е        |

| 17. | CSI3099 | Industrial Internship      | 0 | 0 | 0       | 0  | 1 | Е |
|-----|---------|----------------------------|---|---|---------|----|---|---|
| 18. | EXC4097 | Co-Extra Curricular Basket | 0 | 0 | 0       | 0  | 0 | M |
| 19. | CHY1002 | Environmental Sciences     | 3 | 0 | 0       | 0  | 3 | S |
|     |         | Total                      |   | 6 | 1 credi | ts |   |   |

#### **Programme Core (Total 81 Credits)**

| Sl. No | Course Code | Course Title   | L  | Т          | P | J | С | Pre-Req | Category |
|--------|-------------|--|----|------------|---|---|---|---------|----------|
| 1.     | CSI2003     | Advanced Algorithms                                    | 2  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 3 | CSE2003 | Е        |
| 2.     | CSI2004     | Advanced Database Management Systems                   | 3  | 0          | 0 | 0 | 3 | CSI1001 | Е        |
| 3.     | MDI1001     | Advances in Web Technologies                           | 3  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 4.     | CSI3002     | Applied Cryptography and Network Security              | 2  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 5.     | CSI3003     | Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems             | 3  | 0          | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 6.     | CSI3001     | Cloud Computing Methodologies                          | 3  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 7.     | CSI1004     | Computer Organization and Architecture                 | 3  | 0          | 0 | 0 | 3 | CSE1003 | E        |
| 8.     | CSI2007     | Data Communication and Networks                        | 3  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | E        |
| 9.     | CSI2002     | Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis                 | 3  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 10.    | CSI2001     | Digital logic and Computer Design                      | 3  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 11.    | MAT1014     | Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory                  | 3  | 2          | 0 | 0 | 4 |         | S        |
| 12.    | CSI1003     | Formal Languages and Automata Theory                   | 3  | 0          | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 13.    | EEE1024     | Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering | 2  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 14.    | MAT1022     | Linear Algebra   | 3  | 0          | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | S        |
| 15.    | CSI2006     | Microprocessor and Interfacing Techniques              | 2  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 16.    | CSI1002     | Operating System Principles                            | 2  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 17.    | CSI2005     | Principles of Compiler Design                          | 3  | 0          | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 18.    | CSI1001     | Principles of Database Systems                         | 2  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 19.    | CSI2008     | Programming in Java                                    | 3  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 20.    | CSI1007     | Software Engineering Principles                        | 2  | 0          | 2 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
|        |             | Total  | 67 | 67 Credits |   |   |   |         |          |

#### **Data Science Core (14 Credits)**

| Sl.No | Course Code | Course Title                           | L | Т          | P | J | С | Pre-Req | Category |
|-------|-------------|--|---|------------|---|---|---|---------|----------|
| 1     | MDI3002     | Foundations of Data Science            | 3 | 0          | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 2     | CSI3004     | Data Science Programming               | 2 | 0          | 2 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 3     | MDI4001     | Machine Learning for Data Science      | 3 | 0          | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 4     | CSI3005     | Advanced Data Visualization Techniques | 3 | 0          | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
|       |             | Total                                  |   | 14 Credits |   |   |   |         |          |

#### **Program Electives (Total 66 Credits)**

#### **CSE Electives (Min 33 Credits)**

| Sl.<br>No | Course Code          | Course Title  | L | Т | P | J | С | Pre-Req | Category |
|-----------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----------|
| 1         | CSI3021              | Advanced Computer Architecture                            | 3 |   | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1       | Е        |
| 2         | CSI3019              | Advanced Data Compression Techniques                      | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 3         | CSI3020              | Advanced Graph Algorithms                                 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 4         | CSI3018              | Advanced Java   | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | CSI2008 | Е        |
| 5         | CSI3009              | Advanced Wireless Networks                                | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 6         | CSI1032              | Advances in Pervasive Computing                           | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 7         | CSI10 <sup>2</sup> 7 | Augmented Reality and Virtual Reality                     | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 8         |                      | Applications of Differential and Difference               |   |   |   |   |   |         | S        |
| 0         | MAT2002              | Equations   | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 | MAT1011 |          |
| 9         | CSI3013              | Block chain Technologies                                  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 10        | CSI3011              | Computer Graphics and Multimedia                          | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 11        | CSI1021              | Computer Oriented Numerical Methods                       | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | E        |
| 12        | CSI3022              | Cyber Security and Application Security                   | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | E        |
| 13        | CSI3012              | Distributed Systems                                       | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 14        | CSI1033              | Game Theory   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 15        | CSI1034              | GPU Programming   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 16        | CSI3008              | Internet of Everything                                    | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 17        | CSI1017              | Internetworking with TCP/IP                               | 3 |   | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 18        | CSI10 <sup>1</sup> 9 | Logic and Combinatorics for Computer Science              | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 19        | CSI10 <sup>4</sup> 2 | Mathematical Modeling and Simulation                      | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 20        | CSI1018              | Natural Language Processing and Computational Linguistics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 21        | CSI1037              | Programming Paradigms                                     | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |         | E        |
| 22        | CSI1035              | Advanced Python Programming                               | 2 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 | CSE1001 | Е        |
| 23        | CSI10 <sup>2</sup> 9 | Quantum Computing Techniques                              | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 24        | CSI10 <sup>4</sup> 1 | Robotics: Machines and Controls                           | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 25        | CSI10 <sup>2</sup> 5 | Soft Computing Techniques                                 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |         | Е        |
| 26        | CSI10 <sup>4</sup> 0 | Software Project Management                               | 3 |   | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 27        | CSI10 <sup>3</sup> 0 | Software verification and validation                      | 3 |   | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |
| 28        | CSI10 <sup>2</sup> 3 | Text Mining   | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         | Е        |

#### **Data Science Electives (Min 18 Credits)**

|       |             |                               |   |   |   |   |   |         | Category |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---------|----------|
| Sl.No | Course Code | Course Title                  | L | T | P | J | C | Pre-Req |          |
|       |             |                               |   |   |   |   |   |         | Е        |
| 1.    | CSE2010     | Advanced C Programming        | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | CSE1001 |          |
|       |             |                               |   |   |   |   |   |         | Е        |
| 2.    | MDI1013     | Advanced Data Analytics       | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |         |          |
|       |             |                               |   |   |   |   |   |         | Е        |
| 3.    | CSI1043     | Advanced Predictive Analytics | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |         |          |

|           |  |  |  |   | _   |  |  |         |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|---------|
| MDI010    | Advances in Data Engineering   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 4   | 4  |  | Е       |
| CSI1046   | Advances in Database Administration and Security   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3  |  | Е       |
|           | ·  | 3  | 0  | 0   | 4   | 4  |  | Е       |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | Е       |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | E       |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | E       |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | E       |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | E       |
|           |  |  |  |   |   |  |  | E       |
| MDI1011   | Knowledge Engineering and Management   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 4   | 4  |  | E       |
| MDI1008   | Medical Informatics  | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3  |  |         |
| MDI1016   | Nature Inspired Optimization Techniques  | 3  | 1  | 0   | 0   | 4  |  | E       |
| MDI1015   | Neural Networks and Deep Learning  | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3  |  | E       |
| 5 MDI1009 | Statistical Inference and Modelling  | 3  | 0  | 2   | 0   | 4  |  | Е       |
| MDI1017   | Statistics and Exploratory Analytics   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3  |  | E       |
|           |  | 2  | 0  | 2   | 0   | 3  |  | Е       |
|           | Web mining and Social Network Analysis   | 3  | 0  | 0   | 4   | 4  |  | Е       |
|           | CSI1046  MDI1014  MDI1006  CSI1045  CSI1044  MDI1012  MDI1007  MDI1011  MDI1016  MDI1015  MDI1017  CSI1005 | CSI1046 Advances in Database Administration and Security  MDI1014 Bayesian Statistical Methods  MDI1006 Business Intelligence  CSI1045 Cognitive Science and Decision making  CSI1044 Data warehousing and Data Mining  MDI1012 Image and Video Analytics  MDI1007 Intelligent Database Systems  MDI1011 Knowledge Engineering and Management  MDI1008 Medical Informatics  MDI1016 Nature Inspired Optimization Techniques  MDI1015 Neural Networks and Deep Learning  MDI1009 Statistical Inference and Modelling  MDI1017 Statistics and Exploratory Analytics  CSI1005 User Interface Design | CSI1046 Advances in Database Administration and Security 3  MDI1014 Bayesian Statistical Methods 3  MDI1006 Business Intelligence 3  CSI1045 Cognitive Science and Decision making 3  CSI1044 Data warehousing and Data Mining 3  MDI1012 Image and Video Analytics 3  MDI1007 Intelligent Database Systems 3  MDI1001 Knowledge Engineering and Management 3  MDI1008 Medical Informatics 3  MDI1016 Nature Inspired Optimization Techniques 3  MDI1015 Neural Networks and Deep Learning 3  MDI1009 Statistical Inference and Modelling 3  MDI1017 Statistics and Exploratory Analytics 3  CSI1005 User Interface Design 2 | CSI1046 Advances in Database Administration and Security 3 0  MDI1014 Bayesian Statistical Methods 3 0  MDI1006 Business Intelligence 3 1  CSI1045 Cognitive Science and Decision making 3 0  CSI1044 Data warehousing and Data Mining 3 0  MDI1012 Image and Video Analytics 3 0  MDI1007 Intelligent Database Systems 3 0  MDI1007 Medical Informatics 3 0  MDI1008 Medical Informatics 3 0  MDI1016 Nature Inspired Optimization Techniques 3 1  MDI1015 Neural Networks and Deep Learning 3 0  MDI1009 Statistical Inference and Modelling 3 0  MDI1017 Statistics and Exploratory Analytics 3 0  CSI1005 User Interface Design 2 0 | CSI1046         Advances in Database Administration and Security         3         0         0           MDI1014         Bayesian Statistical Methods         3         0         0           MDI1006         Business Intelligence         3         1         0           CSI1045         Cognitive Science and Decision making         3         0         0           CSI1044         Data warehousing and Data Mining         3         0         2           MDI1012         Image and Video Analytics         3         0         0           MDI1007         Intelligent Database Systems         3         0         0           MDI1011         Knowledge Engineering and Management         3         0         0           MDI1008         Medical Informatics         3         0         0           MDI1016         Nature Inspired Optimization Techniques         3         1         0           MDI1015         Neural Networks and Deep Learning         3         0         0           MDI1009         Statistical Inference and Modelling         3         0         2           MDI1017         Statistics and Exploratory Analytics         3         0         0           MDI1005         User Interface Design | CSI1046         Advances in Database Administration and Security         3         0         0           MDI1014         Bayesian Statistical Methods         3         0         0         4           MDI1006         Business Intelligence         3         1         0         0           CSI1045         Cognitive Science and Decision making         3         0         0         0           CSI1044         Data warehousing and Data Mining         3         0         2         0           MDI1012         Image and Video Analytics         3         0         0         4           MDI1007         Intelligent Database Systems         3         0         0         4           MDI1011         Knowledge Engineering and Management         3         0         0         4           MDI1008         Medical Informatics         3         0         0         0           MDI1016         Nature Inspired Optimization Techniques         3         1         0         0           MDI1015         Neural Networks and Deep Learning         3         0         0         0           MDI1009         Statistical Inference and Modelling         3         0         0         0           MDI10 | CSI1046         Advances in Database Administration and Security         3         0         0         0         3           MDI1014         Bayesian Statistical Methods         3         0         0         4         4           MDI1006         Business Intelligence         3         1         0         0         4           CSI1045         Cognitive Science and Decision making         3         0         0         0         3           CSI1044         Data warehousing and Data Mining         3         0         2         0         4           MDI1012         Image and Video Analytics         3         0         0         4         4           MDI1007         Intelligent Database Systems         3         0         0         4         4           MDI1010         Knowledge Engineering and Management         3         0         0         4         4           MDI1008         Medical Informatics         3         0         0         0         3           MDI1016         Nature Inspired Optimization Techniques         3         1         0         0         4           MDI1015         Neural Networks and Deep Learning         3         0         0         0 | CSI1046 |

| CSE1001       | Problem solving and programming | L         | T | P     | J     | С |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|-------|-------|---|
|               |                                 | 0         | 0 | 6     | 0     | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | NIL                             | Sy<br>v.1 |   | is ve | rsion | 1 |

- 1. To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations
- 2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving
- 3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.
- 2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem
- 3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem
- 4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures
- 5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming
- 6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem

### **List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)**

| 1  | Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool      | 4 Hours |
|----|--|---------|
| 2  | Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements | 4 Hours |
| 3  | Simple Program to display Hello world in Python                            | 4 Hours |
| 4  | Operators and Expressions in Python  | 4 Hours |
| 5  | Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential   | 4 Hours |
| 6  | Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else)      | 4 Hours |
| 7  | Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)                          | 6 Hours |
| 8  | Strings and its Operations   | 6 Hours |
| 9  | Regular Expressions  | 6 Hours |
| 10 | List and its operations  | 6 Hours |
| 11 | Dictionaries: operations   | 6 Hours |

| 12  | Tuples and its operations  |                    |            |                     | 6 Hours      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|--------------------|------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13  | Set and its operations   |                    |            |                     | 6 Hours      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | Functions, Recursions  |                    |            |                     | 6 Hours      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selec   | etion/Insertion)   |            |                     | 6 Hours      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | Searching Techniques : Sequentia   | l Search and Binar | y Search   |                     | 6 Hours      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | Files and its Operations   |                    |            |                     | 6 Hours      |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |                    |            | Total hours:        | 90 hours     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tex | kt Book(s)   |                    |            | 1                   |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to understanding data. PHI Publisher.  |                    | rogramming | using python: with  | applications |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref | ference Books  |                    |            |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Charles Severance.2016.Python for Severance.   | or everybody: expl | oring data | in Python 3, Charle | es           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | 2. Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers. |                    |            |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo  | de of Evaluation: PAT/CAT/F  | AT                 |            |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rec | commended by Board of Studies  | 04-04-2014         |            |                     |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| App | proved by Academic Council   | No. 37             | Date       | 16-06-2015          |              |  |  |  |  |  |

| CSE1002       |  | L | T                   | P     | J     | C   |
|---------------|--|---|---------------------|-------|-------|-----|
|               | Problem solving and object orientedprogramming |   |                     |       |       |     |
|               |  | 0 | 0                   | 6     | 0     | 3   |
| Pre-requisite | Nil  |   | <br>  llab<br>  1.0 | us ve | ersio | n   |
|               |  |   |                     |       |       | 1.0 |

- 1. To emphasize the benefits of object oriented concepts.
- 2.To enable students to solve the real time applications using object oriented programming features
- 3.To improve the skills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any processing elements

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Demonstrate the basics of procedural programming and to represent the real world entities as programming constructs.
- 2.Enumerate object oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into graphical representations.
- 3.Demonstrate the usage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applications.
- 4.Discriminate the reusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality based features to solve complex computing problems.
- 5. Illustrate possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and to use generic programming constructs to accommodate different datatypes.
- 6. Validate the program against file inputs towards solving the problem..

# 1. Postman Problem A postman needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the mail. Assume that the distances between the streets along the roads are given. The postman starts at the post office and returns back to the post office after delivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post man to walk minimum distance for the purpose. 2. Budget Allocation for Marketing Campaign A mobile manufacturing company has got several marketing options such as

|    | Radio advertisement campaign, TV non peak hours campaign, City top paper network, Viral marketing campaign, Web advertising. From their previous experience, they have got a statistics about paybacks for each marketing option. Given the marketing budget (rupees in crores) for the current year and details of paybacks for each option, implement an algorithm to determine the amount that shall spent on each marketing option so that the company attains the maximum profit.   |          |
|----|--|----------|
| 3. | Missionaries and Cannibals   | 10 hours |
|    | Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a river, along with a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algorithm to find a way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without ever leaving a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the cannibals in that place.   |          |
| 4. | Register Allocation Problem  | 15 hours |
|    | A register is a component of a computer processor that can hold any type of data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to access, it is desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code execution is faster. For each code submitted to the processor, a register interference graph (RIG) is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary variable and an edge is added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are live simultaneously at some point in the program. During register allocation, two temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no edge connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies between variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the number of registers required to store the variables and speed up the code execution |          |
| 5. | Selective Job Scheduling Problem   | 15 hours |
|    | A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machines and responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware and software resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the server for execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In such a situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on some criteria and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memory required for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule Server and   |          |
|    | memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model and implement<br>the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time Schedule<br>Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in ascending order<br>whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory required<br>for execution in ascending order   |          |
| 6. | Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing  | 15 hours |
|    | DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in humans and  |          |

|   | almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored as a code made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cytosine (C), and thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into millions of small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genomic sequence (superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment assembly, given a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstring that contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 001, 010, 011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100. Given a set of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring that contains all the given reads.   |  |
|---|--|--|
| 7.                                      | House Wiring   | 10 hours                                   |
|   | An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each room has many power points in different locations. Given a set of power points and the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the minimum cable required.  |  |
|   | Total Laboratory Hours   | 90 hours                                   |
| Text                                    | t Book(s)  | <u> </u>                                   |
|   |  |  |
| 1.                                      | Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ primer, Fifth edition, Wesley, 2012.  | Addison-                                   |
| 2                                       |  |  |
|   | Wesley, 2012.  | cation, 1999.                              |
| 2                                       | Wesley, 2012.  Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ   | cation, 1999.                              |
| 2                                       | Wesley, 2012.  Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd  | cation, 1999.                              |
| 2                                       | Wesley, 2012.  Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.  | edition,                                   |
| 2<br>3                                  | Wesley, 2012.  Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.  Perence Books   | edition, 1999. edition,                    |
| 2<br>3<br><b>Refe</b>                   | Wesley, 2012.  Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.  Prence Books  Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edicenters and the control of the c | edition, 1999. edition, 2013 ce Hall, 2010 |
| 2<br>3<br><b>Refe</b><br>1.<br>2.       | Wesley, 2012.  Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie , The C programming Language, 2nd Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.  Prence Books  Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prentice Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. D | edition, 1999. edition, 2013 ce Hall, 2010 |
| 2<br>3<br>Refe                          | Wesley, 2012.  Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educ Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.  Prence Books  Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edit Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prenti Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming conc   | edition, 1999. edition, 2013 ce Hall, 2010 |
| 2<br>3<br><b>Refe</b><br>1.<br>2.<br>3. | Wesley, 2012.  Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGraw - Hill Educe Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming Language, 2nd Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.  Prence Books  Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison Wesley, 4th edit Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th edition, Prenti Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Programming concedition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.  | edition, 1999. edition, 2013 ce Hall, 2010 |

| CHY1002       | Environmental Sciences | L  | T     | P     | J     | С |
|---------------|------------------------|----|-------|-------|-------|---|
|               |                        | 3  | 0     | 0     | 0     | 3 |
| Pre-requisite |                        | Sy | llabı | is ve | ersio | n |
|               |                        | v. | 1.0   |       |       |   |

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, theimplications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the localenvironment.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:** Students will be able to

- 1. Students will **recognize** the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinaryperspectives
- 2. Students will **understand** the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will **demonstrate** the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will **identify** various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will **design** various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will **formulate** action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational **knowledge** enabling them to make sound life decisions aswell as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

## Module:1 Environment and Ecosystem 7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession,

Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

## Module:2 Biodiversity 6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity - Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

| Module:3 | Sustaining | Natural | Resources | andEnvironmental | 7 hours |
|----------|------------|---------|-----------|------------------|---------|
|          | Quality    |         |           |                  |         |
|          |            |         |           |                  |         |

Environmental hazards – causes and solutions. Biological hazards – AIDS, Malaria, Chemical hazards- BPA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards- Risk and evaluation of hazards. Waterfootprint; virtual water, blue revolution. Water quality management and its conservation. Solid andhazardous waste – types and waste management methods.

| Module:4  | <b>Energy Resources</b>  |  |   |   | 6 hours   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Coal, Nuclea  | Non renewable energy resour energy. Energy efficiency and thermal energy, Wind and volution.   | and renewable ener   | gy. Solar   | energy, Hydro   | pelectric   |
|   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Module:5  | <b>Environmental Impact</b> A  |  |   |   | 6 hours   |
|   | to environmental impact ana  | •  |   |   |   |
|   | tal Protection Act – Air, wat  |  |   | act assessmen   | it  |
| methodologi   | es. Public awareness. Enviro   | onmental priorities i  | in India.   |   |   |
| Module:6  | Human Population Cha   | nge and Environm   | ent   |   | 6 hours   |
| developmen  | nmental problems; Consumon—Impact of population agent. Sustaining human societion  | structure – Women  | and child   | welfare, Wo   | men   |
| empowerme   |  |  |   |   |   |
| Module:7  | Global Climatic Chang  |  | 1.4   |   | 5 hours   |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i   | aption, Green house effect, C<br>ts, Carbon sequestration men<br>n environment-Case Studies.   | Ozone layer depletion thods and Montreal   |   | •   | protocol,<br>mation                                 |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8   | uption, Green house effect, C<br>ts, Carbon sequestration men<br>n environment-Case Studies.  Contemporary issues  | Ozone layer depletion thods and Montreal   |   | •   | protocol,   |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8   | aption, Green house effect, C<br>ts, Carbon sequestration men<br>n environment-Case Studies.   | Ozone layer depletion thods and Montreal   | Protocol.   | •   | protocol,<br>mation                                 |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8  Lecture by   | ription, Green house effect, C<br>ts, Carbon sequestration men<br>in environment-Case Studies.  Contemporary issues Industry Experts   | Ozone layer depletion thods and Montreal Total Lecture ho  | Protocol.   | Role of Infor   | protocol, mation  2 hours                           |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8  Lecture by  Text Books  1. G. Ty Edition 2. Georg  | contemporary issues Industry Experts  Ider Miller and Scott E. Spool on, Cengage learning. The property of the Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott E. Scott E. Scott E. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott E. Scott E. Scott E. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott E.  | Total Lecture ho  Iman (2016), Enviro  | Protocol.  ours:  onmental                                  | Role of Infor   | protocol, mation  2 hours  45 hours                 |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8  Lecture by  Text Books  1. G. Ty Edition 2. Georg —Prin  | contemporary issues  Contemporary issues  Industry Experts  Ider Miller and Scott E. Spool  n,Cengage learning.  The Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott  Ciples, Connections and Solutions.   | Total Lecture ho  Iman (2016), Enviro  | Protocol.  ours:  onmental                                  | Role of Infor   | protocol, mation  2 hours  45 hours                 |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8  Lecture by  Text Books  1. G. Ty Edition 2. Georg  | contemporary issues  Contemporary issues  Industry Experts  Ider Miller and Scott E. Spool  n,Cengage learning.  The Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott  Ciples, Connections and Solutions.   | Total Lecture ho  Iman (2016), Enviro  | Protocol.  ours:  onmental                                  | Role of Infor   | protocol, mation  2 hours  45 hours                 |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8  Lecture by  Text Books  1. G. Ty Edition 2. Georg —Prin  | Contemporary issues Industry Experts Ider Miller and Scott E. Spool n,Cengage learning. The Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Experts Contemporary issues Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Experts Connections and Solu Tyler Miller, Connections and Solu Tyler Miller Miller, Connections and Solu Tyler Miller M | Total Lecture ho  Iman (2016), Environmental (2012), Intions, 17th Edition,  Catherine Hager,  | Protocol.  Durs:  Conmental in Brooks/C  Linda              | Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> the Environmole, USA.  R.Berg (20               | protocol, mation  2 hours  45 hours  ent            |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8  Lecture by  Text Books  1. G. Ty Edition 2. Georg —Prin  Reference Books  1. David                   | Contemporary issues Industry Experts Ider Miller and Scott E. Spool on, Cengage learning. The Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Exples, Connections and Solutions  Ooks  M.Hassenzahl, Mary VisualizingEnvironmental uation: Internal Assessment   | Total Lecture ho  Iman (2016), Enviro Spoolman (2012), Itions, 17 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Catherine Hager, Il Science, 4thEdition (CAT, Quizzes, Di | Protocol.  Durs:  Conmental in Brooks/C  Linda  Con, John V | Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> the Environmole, USA.  R.Berg (20 Viley & Sons, | protocol, mation  2 hours  45 hours  ent  11), USA. |
| Module:7  Climate disr Carbon cred technology i  Module:8  Lecture by  Text Books  1. G. Ty Editic 2. Georg —Prin  Reference E 1. David  Mode of eval Recommend | Contemporary issues Industry Experts  Ider Miller and Scott E. Spool In, Cengage learning. Ite Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Eiples, Connections and Solu Tooks  M.Hassenzahl, Mary VisualizingEnvironmenta  | Total Lecture ho  Iman (2016), Environment (2012), Intions, 17th Edition, Catherine Hager, al Science, 4th Edition                                 | Protocol.  Durs:  Conmental in Brooks/C  Linda  Con, John V | Science, 15 <sup>th</sup> the Environmole, USA.  R.Berg (20 Viley & Sons, | protocol, mation  2 hours  45 hours  ent  11), USA. |

| CHY1701       | Engineering Chemistry                    | L    | T    | P    | J     | C     |
|---------------|--|------|------|------|-------|-------|
|               |  | 3    | 0    | 2    | 0     | 4     |
| Pre-requisite | Chemistry of 12th standard or equivalent | Syll | abus | vers | ion v | 7.1.0 |

- To impart technological aspects of applied chemistry
- To lay foundation for practical application of chemistry in engineering aspects

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

• Students will be familiar with the water treatment, corrosion and its control, engineering applications of polymers, types of fuels and their applications, basicaspects of electrochemistry and electrochemical energy storage devices

#### **Module: 1** Water Technology

5 hours

Characteristics of hard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water and their determination – numerical problems in hardness determination by EDTA; Modern techniques of water analysisfor industrial use - Disadvantages of hard water in industries.

#### **Module: 2 Water Treatment**

8 hours

Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- SandFiltration

- chlorination; Domestic water purification – Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods- Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.

#### Module: 3 Corrosion

6 hours

Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative artforms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors

that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.

#### Module: 4 Corrosion Control

4 hours

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVDand CVD. Alloying for corrosion protection - Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples - Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

#### Module: 5 Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications. Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells-working principles, advantages, applications. Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

#### Module: 6 Fuels and Combustion

8 hours

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

 $Controlled\ combustion\ of\ fuels\ -\ Air\ fuel\ ratio-minimum\ quantity\ of\ air\ by\ volume\ and\ by Knocking\ in\ IC\ engines\ -\ Octane\ and\ Cetane\ number\ -\ Anti-knocking\ agents.$ 

| Diffe         | ule: 7   | Polymers   | 6 hours                               |
|---------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
|               | rence betw   | een thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering applications  | cation of plastics -                  |
| ABS,          | , PVC, PTF   | E and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: molding of plastics for   | or Car parts, bottle                  |
| caps          | (Injection 1   | nolding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion molding), Mobile Phone Cas   | ses, Battery Trays,                   |
| (Com          | npression m  | olding), Fiber reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer mole  | ding), PET bottles                    |
| (blow         | v molding);  | Conducting polymers - Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduct  | ion – applications                    |
| (poly         | mers in sen  | sors, self-cleaning windows)   |                                       |
| Mod           | ule: 8   | Contemporary issues:   | 2 hours                               |
| Lectu         | re by Indus  | stry Experts   |                                       |
|               |  | Total Lecture hours:   | 45 hours                              |
| Text          | Book(s)  | ·  |                                       |
| 1             |  | wla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publish Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Ed., 2015.   | hing Co.,                             |
| 2 3           | O.G. Pala<br>B. Sivasaı  | nna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Pvt. Ltd., 9 <sup>th</sup> Reprint, 2015.<br>nkar, Engineering Chemistry 1 <sup>st</sup> Ed., McGraw Hill Education, 200  | 08 "Photovoltaic                      |
| 4             | Solar Ene  | rgy: From Fundamentals to Applications", Angèle Reinders et  |                                       |
|               | al., Wiley   | publishers, 2017.  |                                       |
| Refe          | rence Book   | S  |                                       |
| 1             | O.V. Rou   | ssak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry - A Text Book for En   | gineers and                           |
| _             | Technolo   | gists, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2   | 2013.                                 |
| 2             | S. S. Dara   | , A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, S. Chand & Co Ltd., N  | Jew Delhi, 20th                       |
|               | Edition, 2   |  |                                       |
|               | Lamon, 2   | 013.   |                                       |
| Mode          | ,  | 013.<br>ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) &   | z FAT                                 |
|               | ,  | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) &   | z FAT                                 |
|               | e of Evaluat  f Experime  Experi   | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & nts  ment title   | z FAT    Hours                        |
|               | Experime  Experime  Water F  | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & nts   |                                       |
| List of       | Experime  Experime  Water Fits   | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & nts  ment title  Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and  | Hours                                 |
| List of       | Experime  Experime  Water F  its  remova   | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Ints  ment title Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and liby ion-exchange resin  | Hours 3 hours                         |
| List of       | Experime  Experime  Water F  its  remova  Water C  | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Ints  ment title  Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and I by ion-exchange resin Quality Monitoring:   | Hours                                 |
| List of       | Experime  Experime  Water F its remova  Water C  | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & nts  ment title Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and by ion-exchange resin Quality Monitoring: ment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by  | Hours 3 hours                         |
| List of       | Experime  Experime  Water F its remova  Water C  Assessn   | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Ints  ment title  Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and I by ion-exchange resin Quality Monitoring:   | Hours 3 hours 6 hours                 |
| 1. 2.         | Experime  Experime  Water Fits remova Water C Assessm Winkler Estimat Materia metal ice                                      | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Ints  ment title  Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and I by ion-exchange resin Quality Monitoring: ment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by  ""s method  | Hours 3 hours 6 hours                 |
| 1. 2. 3.      | Experime  Experime  Water Fits remova Water C Assessm Winkler Estimat Materia metal ice                                      | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Ints  ment title  Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and liby ion-exchange resin Quality Monitoring: ment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by sees method lion of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method lion of Sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method lions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digitals methods  | Hours 3 hours 6 hours                 |
| 1. 2. 3. 4/5. | Experime  Experime  Water F its remova  Water C Assessm  Winkler Estimat  Materia metal ic imaging  Arduince                 | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Ints  ment title  Turification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and liby ion-exchange resin Quality Monitoring:  ment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by the same of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method lion of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method lions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digitaling methods   | Hours 3 hours 6 hours                 |
| 1. 2. 3. 4/5. | Experime  Experime  Water Fits remova Water C Assessn Winkler Estimat Materia metal ic imaging Arduing pH/tem Iron in o      | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & Internal As | Hours 3 hours 6 hours 3 hours 3 hours |
| 1. 2. 3. 4/5. | Experime  Experime  Water F its remova  Water C Assessm  Winkler Estimat  Materia metal ic imaging  Arduinc pH/tem Iron in c | ion: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & nts  ment title  Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and  I by ion-exchange resin  Quality Monitoring:  ment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by  "s method  ion of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method  I Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent  ons of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-  g methods  on microcontroller based sensor for monitoring  perature/conductivity in samples   | Hours 3 hours 6 hours 3 hours         |

| 10.    | Preparation/demonstration of                               |                    |          |                  | Non- contact |
|--------|--|--------------------|----------|------------------|--------------|
|        | 1. Construction and working of students should demonstrate |                    |          | system –         | hours        |
|        | 2. Model corrosion studies (b                              |                    | •        | olied load).     |              |
|        | 3. Demonstration of BOD/CO                                 | )D                 |          |                  |              |
|        | 4. Construction of dye sensiti its working                 | zed solar cell and | d demons | tration of       |              |
|        | 5. Calcium in food samples                                 |                    |          |                  |              |
|        | 6. Air quality analysis                                    |                    |          |                  |              |
|        |  |                    | Total    | Laboratory Hours | 30 hours     |
| Mode o | of Evaluation: Viva-voce, Lab p                            | performance & F    | AT       |                  |              |
| Recom  | mended by Board of Studies                                 | 31-05-2019         |          |                  |              |
| Approv | ed by Academic Council                                     | No. 55             | Date     | 13-06-2019       |              |

| HUM1021   | ETHICS AND VALUES  | L                       | T            | P             | J     | С        |
|---|--|-------------------------|--------------|---------------|-------|----------|
|   |  | 2                       | 0            | 0             | 0     | 2        |
| Pre-requisite   | Nil  | 1                       | yllal<br>1.0 | ous v         | ersio | on       |
| Course Objective  | es:  |                         |              |               |       |          |
| polity 2. To understand   | and appreciate the ethical issues faced by an individual in profes<br>the negative health impacts of certain unhealthy behaviors<br>he need and importance of physical, emotional health and social  |                         |              | iety a        | and   |          |
| <b>Expected Course</b>  | Outcome:   |                         |              |               |       |          |
| Students will be a  | ble to:  |                         |              |               |       |          |
| <ul><li>2. Understand v</li><li>3. Understand t</li><li>4. Identify ethic and citation of</li></ul> | I morals and ethical values scrupulously to prove as good citizer rarioussocial problems and learn to act ethically the concept of addiction and how it will affect the physical and made all concerns in research and intellectual contexts, including acade of sources, the objective presentation of data, and the treatment of sources and forms of actions typologies, abstractoriation, activities, actions and forms of actions typologies. | nenta<br>emic<br>of hur | inte<br>nan  | grity<br>subj |       |          |
|   | nain typologies, characteristics, activities, actors and forms of cy<br>Being good and responsible   | berc                    | Time         |               | ours  | ,        |
|   | such as truth and non-violence – comparative analysis on leaders   | s of r                  | act o        |               |       |          |
|   | sts versus self-interests—Personal Social Responsibility: Helping  |                         |              |               |       | 111      |
| and serving the so  |  | uic ii                  | ccu          | y ,C112       | iiity |          |
| _   | ocial Issues 1   |                         |              | 4 ł           | ours  | s        |
|   | es - Prevention of harassment, violence and terrorism  |                         |              |               |       |          |
| 7.2   | Social Issues 2  |                         |              | 4 h           | ours  | 5        |
|   | l values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – electoral malpractic  | es w                    | hite         | colla         | ır    |          |
|   | ons – unfair trade practices   |                         |              | 2.1           |       |          |
| 1   | Addiction and Health   | . ff a a4               |              |               | ours  | <b>S</b> |
| – Prevention of Su  | coholism: ethical values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – Ill e   | errect                  | S OI         | SIIIO         | king  |          |
|   | evention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy and Sexually Trar   | nsmit                   | ted l        | Dises         | ises  |          |
|   | Orug Abuse   | 1311110                 |              |               | ours  |          |
|   | t types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values, causes, impact,  | laws                    | and          |               | ours  | ,        |
| prevention  | t types of regar and megar cragor cancar values, causes, impact,   | 14 11 5                 | unu          |               |       |          |
| *   | Personal and Professional Ethics   |                         |              | 3 h           | ours  | 3        |
|   | aling - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagiarism  |                         |              |               |       |          |
| •   | Abuse of technologies  |                         |              | 4 h           | ours  | 5        |
|   | r cyber crimes, addiction to mobile phone usage, video games an  | nd so                   | cial         |               |       |          |
| networking websi  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                         |              |               |       |          |
|   | Invited Talk: Contemporary Issues  |                         |              | 3 ho          | urs   |          |
|   | Total Lecture hours  |                         |              | 30 h          |       |          |
| Reference Books   |  |                         |              |               |       |          |
| 1 Dhaliwal,   | K.K (2016), "Gandhian Philosophy of Ethics: A Study of Relation osition and Precepts, Writers Choice, New Delhi, India   | onshi                   | p be         | twee          | n     |          |

| 2.    | Vittal, N (2012), "Ending Corrup | tion? - How to Cl    | ean up Inc  | lia?", Penguin Publishers, UK |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 3.    | Pagliaro, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M | (2012), "Handbo      | ok of Chil  | d and Adolescent Drug and     |
|       | Substance Abuse: Pharmacologic   | al, Development      | al and Clir | nical Considerations", Wiley  |
|       | Publishers, U.S.A                | -                    |             | ·                             |
| 4.    | Pandey, P. K (2012), "Sexual Har | rassment and Law     | in India",  | Lambert Publishers, Germany   |
|       |                                  |                      |             |                               |
| Mode  | e of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment | t, Quiz, FAT and     | Seminar     |                               |
|       | Dour a of Studies                | 26.07.2017           |             |                               |
| Appro | oved by Academic Council         | 46 <sup>th</sup> ACM | Date        | 24.08.2017                    |

| Course code   | Course Title                           | L     | T   | P    | $\mathbf{J}$ | C   |
|---------------|--|-------|-----|------|--------------|-----|
| CSI2002       | DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHM ANALYSIS | 3     | 0   | 2    | 0            | 4   |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                                    | Sylla | abu | s ve | ersi         | ion |
|               |  |       |     |      |              | 1.0 |

- 1. To provide the knowledge about linear and non-linear data structures
- 2. To provide the knowledge about algorithm analyses
- 3. To focus on the design of algorithms and data structure in various domains
- 4. To focus on various graph algorithms like shortest path algorithm, minimum spanning tree, etc.,
- 5. To provide familiarity with main thrusts of work in algorithms sufficient to give some context for formulating and seeking known solutions to an algorithmic problem

#### **Expected Course Outcomes:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Solve real life computing problems by using data structures
- 2. Select the suitable data structures for storage and management of different types of data.
- 3. Apply the algorithm design techniques to analyze, solve and evaluate computing problems.
- 4. Analyze algorithms asymptotically and compute the performance analysis of algorithms with the same functionality.
- 5. Choose an appropriate design paradigm that solves the given problem efficiently along with appropriate data structures.
- 6. Solve complexities of problems in various domains

#### Module:1 INTRODUCTION TO DATA STRUCTURES

5 hours

Introduction to Data Structure, Importance of Data Structure, Types of Data Structures, Arrays, Structures, Union, Pointers, Storage Allocation: Static and Dynamic Allocation.

#### Module:2 ANALYSIS OF ALGORITHMS

5 hours

Mathematical Background, Asymptotic Notations, Performance of the Algorithms: Time Complexity, Space Complexity, Master's Theorem.

#### Module:3 LISTS, STACKS AND QUEUES

9 hours

List: Definition, Operations–Implementation, Singly Linked Lists, Doubly Linked Lists, Circular Linked Lists, Stack: Definition, Operations, Implementations, Applications: Recursion, Infix to Postfix and Evaluation of Postfix, Queue: Definition, Operations, Implementations, Applications: Circular Queue and Priority Queue.

Module:4 TREES 6 hours

Definition, Terminology, Binary Tree: Binary Tree Representation, Binary Search Tree, Binary Tree Traversal – Expression Tree, Finding K<sub>-th</sub> element in Binary Tree, Tree to Binary tree conversion, Tree Traversal.

#### Module:5 HASHING AND HEAPS

Module:7

**GRAPH ALGORITHMS** 

6 hours

5 hours

7 hours

2 hours

Hashing: General Idea, Hash Function, Hash Table, Collision in Hashing: Separate Chaining and Open Addressing- Rehashing. Heaps: Definition, Basic Operations, Min heap and Max heap Construction, Heap Sort.

Module:6 SORTING

Preliminaries, Insertion Sort, Bubble Sort, Selection Sort, Shell Sort, Merge Sort, Quick Sort, Radix Sort

#### Terminaries, hisertion bort, Bubble bort, Beleetion bort, Bien bort, Weige bort, Quiek bort, Radix be

Types of Graphs, Graph Representation, Shortest Path Algorithm: Dijkstra"s Algorithm, Floyd Warshal"s Algorithms, Graph Traversal, Minimum Spanning Tree

#### Module:8 RECENT TRENDS

|   |  | <b>Total Lecture hours</b>   | : 45 h    | ours        |                 |        |
|---|--|--|-----------|-------------|-----------------|--------|
|   |  |  |           |             |                 |        |
| Text B  | ook(s) and Journals  |  |           |             |                 |        |
| l. Ma   | ark Allen Weiss, "Data structures an   | d algorithm analysis i   | n C", 2n  | d edition   | , Pearson edu   | cation |
| 20  | 13.  |  |           |             |                 |        |
| Refere  | nce Books  |  |           |             |                 |        |
|   | basis Samanta, "Classic data structu   | res", PHI, 2nd edition   | n, 2014.  |             |                 |        |
| 2.   Se   | ymour Lipschutz "Data Structures b   | y Schaum Series" 2nd   | l edition | TMH 20      | 13.             |        |
| 3. Ad   | lam Drozdek, "Data structures and a  | algorithms in C++", C  | engage l  | learning,   | 4th edition, 20 | 015.   |
| 4.   Mi   | chael Goodrich, Roberto Tamassta,  | Michael H.GoldWass   | er "Data  | a structure | es and algorith | nms in |
|   | va" 6th Edition, 2014.   |  |           |             | _               |        |
|   |  |  |           |             |                 |        |
| Mode  | of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / (  | Duiz / EAT / LAD / Co  | minor     |             |                 |        |
| vioue (   | i Evaluation. CA1 / Assignment / C   | Zuiz/FAI/LAD/Se  | IIIIIIai  |             |                 |        |
| List of   | Indicative Experiments   |  |           |             |                 |        |
|   |  |  |           |             |                 |        |
| 1. Ar   | rays, Loops and Structures   |  |           |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta  | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations   |  |           |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta<br>3. Sta  | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix co.  | nversion, evaluation o   | f postfix | notation    |                 |        |
| <ol> <li>Sta</li> <li>Sta</li> <li>Qu</li> </ol>  | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications   | nversion, evaluation o   | f postfix | notation    |                 |        |
| 2. Sta<br>3. Sta<br>4. Qu<br>5. Sin   | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists.   | nversion, evaluation o   | f postfix | notation    |                 |        |
| 2. Sta<br>3. Sta<br>4. Qu<br>5. Sin<br>6. Ci  | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. accular Singly Linked list  |  | -         |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta<br>3. Sta<br>4. Qu<br>5. Sin<br>6. Ci<br>7. Re   | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. The cular Singly Linked list appresent a polynomial as a linked list  |  | -         |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta<br>3. Sta<br>4. Qu<br>5. Sin<br>6. Ci<br>7. Re<br>8. Ins   | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. recular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list sertion, Bubble, and selection sorts   |  | -         |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta<br>3. Sta<br>4. Qu<br>5. Sin<br>6. Ci<br>7. Re<br>8. Ins<br>9. Mo  | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. accular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list pertion, Bubble, and selection sorts acrege and quick Sort   |  | -         |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta<br>3. Sta<br>4. Qu<br>5. Sin<br>6. Ci<br>7. Re<br>8. Ins<br>9. Mo  | rays , Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. Toular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list pertion, Bubble, and selection sorts are and quick Sort mear and Binary Search   | and write functions f  | -         |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta 3. Sta 4. Qu 5. Sin 6. Ci 7. Re 8. Ins 9. Mo 110. Lin 111. Bi  | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. accular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list pertion, Bubble, and selection sorts acrege and quick Sort and Binary Search arry tree. pre-order, in-order, and po  | and write functions f  | -         |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta 3. Sta 4. Qu 5. Sin 6. Ci 7. Re 8. Ins 9. Me 11. Bi 11. Bi 12. Bi  | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. Toular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list pertion, Bubble, and selection sorts for and quick Sort flear and Binary Search fleary tree. pre-order, in-order, and ponary search tree insertion and deletion   | and write functions f  | -         |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta<br>3. Sta<br>4. Qu<br>5. Sin<br>6. Ci<br>7. Re<br>8. Ins<br>9. Mo<br>10. Lin<br>11. Bi<br>12. Bi<br>13, Gr | rays , Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. Toular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list pertion, Bubble, and selection sorts are and quick Sort thear and Binary Search theary tree. pre-order, in-order, and potential processing the present and deletic aph traversal   | and write functions f  | -         |             |                 |        |
| 2. Sta 3. Sta 4. Qu 5. Sin 6. Ci 7. Re 8. Ins 9. Mo 10. Lin 11. Bi 12. Bi 13, Gr                                  | rays, Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix content and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. Toular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list persent a polynom | and write functions for the state of the sta | -         |             | dition.         | rs     |
| 2. Sta 3. Sta 4. Qu 5. Sin 6. Ci 7. Re 8. Ins 9. Mo 10. Lin 11. Bi 12. Bi 13, Gr 14. Sh                           | rays , Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. Toular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list pertion, Bubble, and selection sorts therefore and quick Sort therefore and Binary Search therefore pre-order, in-order, and potential traversal tortest Path Algorithm Total Labor  | est-order traversals.  | -         |             |                 | rs     |
| 2. Sta 3. Sta 4. Qu 5. Sin 6. Ci 7. Re 8. Ins 9. Mo 10. Lin 11. Bi 12. Bi 13, Gr 14. Sh                           | rays , Loops and Structures ack Implementations ack Applications: Infix to postfix conteue and its applications agly and doubly linked lists. Toular Singly Linked list present a polynomial as a linked list pertion, Bubble, and selection sorts are and quick Sort thear and Binary Search theary tree. pre-order, in-order, and pot that application and deletic that application and deletic that application and deletic that application and deletic that applications are application and deletic that applications are applications are applications are applications are applications and the second applications are applications. The applications are applicat | est-order traversals.  | -         |             | dition.         | rs     |

| Course code   | Course Title                   | L T P J C       |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| CSI1001       | Principles of Database Systems | 2 0 2 0 3       |
| Pre-requisite | S                              | yllabus version |
|               | v                              | <b>.1.0</b>     |

- 1. To understand the basic concepts of DBMS and ER Modeling.
- 2. To comprehend the concepts normalization, query optimization and relational algebra.
- 3. To apply the concurrency control, recovery, security and indexing for the existent domain problems.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Acquire a good understanding of the architecture and functioning of database management systems
- 2. Ability to construct an ER model, derive the relational schemas from the model
- 3. Analyze and improve a database design by normalization.
- 4. Ability to associate the basic database storage structure and access techniques including B Tree and B+ Tress
- 5. Analyze the basics of query evaluation and heuristic query optimization techniques.
- 6. Learn concepts of concurrency control for the desirable database problem.
- 7. Analyze the fundamental concepts of recovery mechanisms and learn the recent trends in database.

# Module:1 DATABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND 4 hours ARCHITECTURE

Need for Database Systems – Characteristics of Database Approach – Actors in DBMS-Database Administrator - Data Models – Relational, Hierarchical and Network models - Schemas, and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture - The Database System Environment – Overall System

Structure/Architecture – Querying- Query Languages - Relational Algebra - Relational Calculus

#### **Module:2** DATA MODELING

4 hours

Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationship, Structural Constraints – Relational Model, Relational Model Constraints – Mapping ER model to a Relational Schema – IntegrityConstraints-Extended E-R model - Generalisation – Specialization - Aggregation

#### Module:3 DATABASE DESIGN

5 hours

Guidelines for Relational Schema - Functional Dependency; Normalization, Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued Dependency and Fourth Normal Form; Join Dependency and Fifth Normal Form

#### Module:4 QUERY PROCESSING AND TRANSACTIONPROCESSING

5 hours

Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra – Heuristic Query Optimization – Introduction to Transaction Processing – Transaction and System Concepts - Desirable Properties of Transactions – Characterizing Schedules based on Recoverability – Characterizing

Schedules based on Serializability - Test for Serializability - Need for Locking - Compatibility Matrix for Locks - Deadlocks in Transactions.

#### Module:5 PHYSICAL DATABASE DESIGN 5 hours File Organization - RAID devices - Indexing: Single Level Indexing, Multi-level Indexing, Dynamic Multilevel Indexing, Indexing on Multiple Keys – B-Tree Indexing – B+ Tree Indexes - Hashing - Static and Dynamic Hashing. **Module:6** | CONCURRENCY CONTROL 5 hours Lock based protocols - Two-Phase Locking - Graph based Protocols - Tree Protocol - Techniques for Concurrency Control - Concurrency Control based on Timestamp based protocols. Module:7 RECOVERY TECHNIQUES 2 hours Recovery Concepts - Recovery based on Deferred Update - Recovery Techniques based on Immediate Update - Shadow Paging - Distributed databases - Distributed Transactions - Commit **Protocols** Module:8 **CONTEMPORARY ISSUES** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) 1. R. Elmasri & S. B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, Addison Wesley, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition, 2016. 2. A. Silberschatz, H. F. Korth& S. Sudershan, Database System Concepts, McGraw Hill, 7<sup>th</sup>Edition 2019. Reference Books 1. Raghu Ramakrishnan, Johannes Gehrke, "Database Management Systems", Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2015. 2. Thomas Connolly, Carolyn Begg, Database Systems: A Practical Approach to Design, Implementation and Management,6thEdition,Pearson,2015 3. C. J. Date, A. Kannan, S. Swamynathan, "An Introduction to Database Systems", Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006 Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assignment/Quiz/FAT/ Project. **List of Experiments** SQL tool, Data types in SQL, Creating Tables (along with Primary and Foreign 1. 3 hours keys), Altering Tables and Dropping Tables Practice Queries using COUNT, SUM, AVG, MAX, MIN, GROUP BY, 3 hours HAVING, VIEWS Creation and Dropping. Practicing Sub queries (Nested, Correlated) and Joins (Inner, Outer and Equi) 3 hours Practicing Queries using ANY, ALL, IN, EXISTS, NOT EXISTS, UNION, 4. 3 hours INTERSECT, CONSTRAINTS etc. Iterations using For Loop, While Loop and Do while 3 hours 5. 6. Declaring Cursor, Opening Cursor, Fetching the data, closing the curso 3 hours Creation of Stored Procedures, Execution of Procedure, and Modification of 7. 3 hours Procedure 8. Practicing User Defined Exception and System Defined Exception 3 hours Creation of trigger, Insertion using trigger, Deletion using trigger, Updating 3 hours using trigger Database Application development 3 hours Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Assessment Examination, FAT Lab Examination Recommended by Board of Studies 09-09-2020 Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24-09-2020

| Course code   | Course Title                | L            | T | P    | J   | C    |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---|------|-----|------|
| CSI1002       | Operating System Principles | 2            | 0 | 2    | 0   | 3    |
| Pre-requisite |                             | Syll<br>v.1. |   | is v | ers | sion |

- 1. To introduce Operating system concepts, designs and provide the skills required to implement theservices.
- 2. To understand the structure and organization of the file system.
- 3. To understand what a process is and how processes are synchronized and scheduled.
- 4. To understand different approaches of memory management, system call for managing process and filesystem.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Gain extensive knowledge on principles and modules of operating systems
- 2. Interpret the evolution of OS functionality, structures, layers and different system calls to find the stages of various process states.
- 3. Design a model scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling criteria.
- 4. Apply and analyze communication between inter process and synchronization techniques.
- 5. Implement page replacement algorithms, memory management and to apply the file system techniques.
- 6. Representing virtualization and demonstrating the various Operating system tasks and the principlealgorithms for enumerating those tasks.

#### **Module:1** Introduction

4 hours

Computer-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Operating-System Structure (monolithic, layered, modular, micro-kernel models), Operating-System Operating-System Services, User and Operating-System Interface, System Calls.

#### Module:2 Processes

4 hours

Process Concept, Operations on Processes, Inter-process Communication, Threads - Overview, Multithreading Models.

#### Module:3 | CPU Scheduling

4 hours

Basic Concepts, Scheduling Criteria, Scheduling Algorithms, Threads, Multiple-Processor Scheduling, Deadlocks- System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance, Deadlock Detection, Recovery from Deadlock.

#### **Module:4** Process Synchronization

4 hours

Background, The Critical-Section Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardware, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization, Monitors, Synchronization Example.

#### **Module:5** | **Memory Management**

4 hours

Introduction, Swapping, Contiguous Memory Allocation, Segmentation, Paging, structure of the Page Table.

| Module   | :6 Virtual Memory   |                  |                  |                     | 4 hours        |
|----------|---|------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Backgı   | ound, Demand Paging, Page Rep                                       | placement, Allo  | ocation of Fran  | nes, Thrashing, Int | roduction to   |
| Virtual  | ization.  |                  |                  |                     |                |
|          |   |                  |                  |                     |                |
| Module   | 1 0   | F11 G            | T                | )''.                | 4 hours        |
|          | w, Disk Structure, Disk Schedul<br>ry and Disk Structure, Directory |                  |                  |                     |                |
| Module   | :8 Recent Trends  |                  |                  |                     | 2 hours        |
|          |   | Total Lect       | ure hours:       |                     | 30 hour        |
| Text Bo  | ok(s)   |                  |                  | l .                 |                |
|          | Silberschatz, P. B. Galvin & G. C                                   | Sagne, Operatin  | g system conc    | epts, Ninth Editio  | n, John Wiley, |
| Referen  | ice Books   |                  |                  |                     |                |
|          | T. Stallings, Operating Systems-I all, 2012.                        | nternals and De  | esign Principles | s, Seventh Edition  | , Prentice-    |
|          | drew.S Tanenbaum & Herbert B  | os, Modern Ope   | erating System   | s, Fourth Edition,  | Prentice       |
| 3. Rei   | mzi H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea<br>paci-Dusseau Books, Inc (2015).    | C. Arpaci-Duss   | eau, Operating   | Systems, Three F    | Easy Pieces,   |
| Mode of  | FEvaluation: CAT / Assignment                                       | / Quiz / FAT / ] | Project / Semii  | nar                 |                |
| ist of E | xperiments  | -                |                  |                     |                |
|          | dy of Linux commands – System<br>at Processing and Scripting, Prog  |                  | Files and Direc  | tories, Process,    | 3 hours        |
| I        | ell scripting (I/O, decision makin                                  |                  |                  |                     | 3 hours        |
|          | eating Child process (using fork), ormation using C.                | Zombie, Orph     | an. Displaying   | system              | 3 hours        |
|          | U Scheduling Algorithms (FCFS                                       |                  |                  |                     | 3 hours        |
|          | adlock Avoidance Algorithm (Ba                                      | nkers algorithn  | n)               |                     | 3 hours        |
|          | (Threads, Pipes)  |                  |                  |                     | 3 hours        |
| usi      | cess synchronization (Producer on semaphores)                       |                  |                  |                     | 3 hours        |
|          | namic Memory Allocation Algor                                       | · ·              |                  | t fit)              | 3 hours        |
| 9. Pag   | eReplacement Algorithms. (FIF                                       | O, LRU, Optim    | ial)             |                     | 3 hours        |
| 10. Dis  | k Scheduling Algorithms.  |                  |                  |                     | 3 hours        |
|          |   |                  | Total            | Laboratory Hour     | s 30 hours     |
|          | f evaluation:   |                  |                  |                     |                |
|          | nended by Board of Studies  | 09-09-2020       | )                |                     |                |
|          | ed by Academic Council  | No. 59           | Date             | 24-09-2020          |                |

| Course code   | Course Title                      | L T P J C        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| CSI2001       | DIGITAL LOGIC AND COMPUTER DESIGN | 3 0 2 0 4        |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                               | Syllabus version |
|               |                                   | v. 1.0           |

- 1. To acquaint students with the basic concepts of digital and binary systems.
- 2. To analyze and design combinational and sequential logic circuits for real world applications.
- 3. To apply the theoretical concepts in designing the circuits using appropriate tools and hardware.

#### **Expected Course Outcomes:**

Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to

- 1. Differentiate and represent the different types of number system.
- 2. Express and reduce the logic functions using Boolean Algebra and K-map.
- 3. Design minimal combinational logic circuits.
- 4. Analyze the operation of medium complexity standard combinational circuits like the encoder, decoder, multiplexer, de-multiplexer.
- 5. Analyze and Design the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits
- 6. Outline the construction of Basic Arithmetic and Logic Circuits
- 7. Acquire design thinking capability, ability to design a component with realistic constraints, to solve real world engineering problems and analyze the results.

#### Module:1 INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL LOGIC

3 hours

Number System, Base Conversion, Binary Codes, Complements, Logic gates, Universal gates, Positive and Negative Logic

#### Module:2 BOOLEAN ALGEBRA

6 hours

Boolean algebra, Properties of Boolean algebra, Boolean functions, Canonical and Standard forms, Karnaugh map (up to 5 variables), Dont care conditions, Tabulation Method (up to 5 variables).

#### Module:3 INTRODUCTION TO COMBINATIONAL CIRUITS

6 hours

Design of combinational circuits, Adder, Subtractor, Code Converter, Analyzing a Combinational Circuit.

# Module:4 DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS

9 hours

Binary Parallel Adder, Magnitude Comparator, Decoders, Encoders, Multiplexers, Demultiplexers.

#### Module:5 | SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS

7 hours

Flip Flops, Conversion of Flip flops, Design and Analysis of Sequential circuits

#### Module:6 | DESIGN OF REGISTERS AND COUNTERS

6 hours

Registers, Shift Registers, Bi-directional shift registers, Counters, Ripple and Synchronous Counters, Ring and Johnson counters.

| Module:7   | ARITHMETIC LOGIC UNIT   | 6 hours  |
|------------|---|----------|
| Bus Organi | zation, ALU, Design of ALU, Status Register, Design of Shifter. |          |
|            |   |          |
| Module:8   | RECENT TRENDS   | 2 hours  |
|            |   |          |
|            |   |          |
|            | Total Lecture hours:  | 45 hours |
|            |   |          |
| Text Book  |   |          |

ISBN: 9789332542525.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Malvino, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and Goutam Saha. 2014. Digital Principles and Applications (SIE). Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 9789339203405.
- 2. Morris Mano, M. and Michael D.Ciletti. 2014. Digital Design: With an introduction to Verilog HDL. Pearson Education. ISBN: 978-0132774208
- 3. Charles H. Roth Jr. 2013, Fundamentals of Logic Design, seventh Edition, Cl-Engineering. ISBN: 978-1133628477
- 4. John F. Wakerly, 2008. Digital Design Principles and Practices, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education. ISBN: 978-8131713662.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

#### **List of Indicative Experiments**

- Realization of Logic gates using discrete components, verification of truth table for logic 1. gates, realization of basic gates using NAND and NOR gates
- Implementation of Logic Circuits by verification of Boolean laws and verification of De 2. Morgans.
- Adder and Subtractor circuit realization by implementation of Half-Adder and Full-Adder, 3. and by implementation of Half-Subtractor and Full-Subtractor.
- Combinational circuit design 4.
  - Design of Decoder and Encoder i.
  - ii. Design of Multiplexer and De multiplexer
  - Design of Magnitude Comparator iii.
  - Design of Code Converter iv.
- Sequential circuit design 5.
  - Design of Mealy and Moore circuit i.
  - Implementation of Shift registers ii.
  - Design of 4-bit Counter iii.
  - Design of Ring Counter. iv.
- Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems: A digitally controlled locker works based on a control switch and two keys which are entered by the user. Each key has a 2-bit binary representation. If the control switch is pressed, the locking system will pass the difference of two keys into the controller unit. Otherwise, the locking system will pass the sum of the two numbers to the controller unit. Design a circuit to determine the input to the controller unit.

7. Implementation of different circuits to solve real world problems: A bank queuing system has a capacity of 5 customers which serves on first come first served basis. A display unit is used to display the number of customers waiting in the queue. Whenever a customer leaves the queue, the count is reduced by one and the count is increased by one if a customer joins a queue. Two sensors (control signals) are used to sense customers leaving and joining the queue respectively. Design a circuit that displays the number of customers waiting in the queue in binary format using LEDs. Binary 1 is represented by LED glow and 0 otherwise.

|       |                                 | T                    | otal Labora | atory Hours | 30 hours |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| Mode  | of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment | nt / Quiz / FAT / Pr | oject / Ser | ninar       |          |
| Recor | nmended by Board of Studies     | 13-06-2019           |             |             |          |
| Appro | oved by Academic Council        | No. 61               | Date        | 18-02-2021  |          |

| Course code   | Course Title                         | L     | T  | P   | J   | C   |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|-----|-----|
| CSI1003       | Formal Languages and Automata Theory | 3     | 0  | 0   | 0   | 3   |
| Pre-requisite |                                      | Sylla | bu | S V | ers | ion |
|               |                                      | v.1.0 |    |     |     |     |
| C Ob!4!       | -                                    |       |    |     |     |     |

The objective of this course is to learn

- 1. Types of grammars and models of automata.
- 2. Limitation of computation: What can be and what cannot be computed.
- 3. Establishing connections among grammars, automata and formal languages and realize the theoretical concepts and techniques involved in the software system development

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- 1. Model, compare and analyse different computational models
- 2. Apply rigorously formal mathematical methods to prove properties of languages, grammars and automata.
- 3. Identify limitations of some computational models and possible methods of proving them.
- 4. Explain the abstract concepts mathematically with notations

#### **Module:1** Introduction to Languages and Grammars

4 hours

Recall on Proof techniques in Mathematics - Overview of a Computational Models - Languages and Grammars - Alphabets - Strings - Operations on Languages, Overview on Automata

#### **Module:2** | Finite State Automata

8 hours

Finite Automata (FA) - Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) - Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) - NFA with epsilon transitions – NFA without epsilon transition, conversion of NFA to DFA, Equivalence of NFA and DFA – minimization of DFA

#### **Module:3** | Regular Expressions and Languages

7 hours

Regular Expression - FA and Regular Expressions: FA to regular expression and regular expression to FA - Pattern matching and regular expressions - Regular grammar and FA - Pumping lemma for regular languages - Closure properties of regular languages, linear grammars and linear languages.

#### **Module:4** | Context Free Grammars

7 hours

Context-Free Grammar (CFG) – Derivations - Parse Trees - Ambiguity in CFG - CYK algorithm – Simplification of CFG – Elimination of Useless symbols, Unit productions, Null productions - Normal forms for CFG: CNF and GNF - Pumping Lemma for CFL - Closure Properties of CFL, context-sensitive grammars definition and examples

#### Module:5 | Pushdown Automata

5 hours

Definition of the Pushdown automata - Languages of a Pushdown automata - Power of Non-Deterministic Pushdown Automata and deterministic pushdown automata

#### **Module:6** Turing Machine

6 hours

Turing Machines as acceptor and transducer - Multi head and Multi tape Turing Machines - Universal Turing Machine - The Halting problem - Turing-Church thesis

6 hours

#### Module:7

Recursive and Recursively Enumerable Languages

| computable functions – Chomsky Hierarchy – Undecidable problem                                  | ns - Post"s Correspondence Problem     |
|---|--|
|   | is 1 ast a contespondence i i acitum   |
|   |  |
| Module:8 Recent Trends  | 2 hours                                |
|   |  |
| Total Lecture hours:  | 45 hours                               |
| Text Book(s)  |  |
| 1. John C. Martin, "Introduction to Languages and the Theory                                    | y of Computation", Fourth Edition,     |
| Mcgraw-hill Higher Education Publishers, 2010.  |  |
| 2. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Language and Automa                                   | ta", Fourth Edition, Narosa            |
| Publishers, New Delhi, 2013.  |  |
| Reference Books   |  |
| 1. K. Krithivasan and R. Rama, "Introduction to Form al Language                                | es, Automata and Computation", Pearson |
| Education, 2009.  |  |
| 2. J.E. Hopcroft, R. Motwani and J.D. Ullman, "Introduction to A                                | Automata Theory, Languages and         |
| Computations", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2014.  | Philad P. Price Theorem Destroy        |
| 3. Micheal Sipser, Introduction of the Theory and Computation, Tolonomy Cengage Learning, 2012. | Inird Edition, Inomson Brokecole       |
|   | share 2012                             |
|   | -                                      |
| Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Projec                                      | et / Seminar                           |
| Recommended by Board of Studies 09-09-2020  | 24.00.2020                             |
| Approved by Academic Council No. 59 Date  | te 24-09-2020                          |

| Course code   | Course Title                           | L             | T | P    | J   | C    |
|---------------|--|---------------|---|------|-----|------|
| CSI1004       | Computer Organization and Architecture | 3             | 0 | 0    | 0   | 3    |
| Pre-requisite |  | Syll<br>v.1.0 |   | IS V | ers | sion |

- 1. To familiarize students with the fundamental components, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer.
- 2. To make students capable for understanding and analyzing the effects of each instruction execution and the data path in those instruction execution.
- 3. To impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and understand implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.
- 4. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Understand the general architecture of a computer system and the instruction based architecture.
- 2. Illustrate various binary data representations for fixed and floating point data. Validate efficient algorithm for arithmetic operations.
- 3. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Get the idea about different external storage devices.
- 4. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.
- 5. Understand some system performance enhancement techniques such as pipeline concepts, parallel execution, etc. Introduction to some of the advanced architectures.

#### **Module:1** Introduction to computer architecture

4 hours

Introduction to computer systems - Overview of Organization and Architecture - Components, Registers and register files, Connections - Von Neumann machine (IAS Machine) - Architecture - Communication between components

#### **Module:2** Instruction Set Architecture

6 hours

Introduction to ISA (Instruction Set Architecture): Instruction formats - Instruction types - Addressing modes - Instruction cycle – Introduction to Assembly Language Programming.

#### Module:3 Data Representation And Computer Arithmetic

9 hours

Data Representation – Introduction to Fixed point representation of numbers - Floating point representation of numbers (IEEE standard representation) - Algorithms for fixed point arithmetic operations: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication (Booth's Algorithm), Division - Representation of non-numeric data (character codes).

#### Module:4 | Memory System Organization & Architecture

10 hours

Memory systems hierarchy - Main memory organization – Byte ordering - Memory interleaving - Memory characteristics - Cache memories: Introduction - Parameters of Cache memory - Address mapping – Read and write policies - Cache Coherence - Virtual memory systems - TLB - Page replacement Algorithms.

#### Module:5 Interfacing and Communication I/O fundamentals

7 hours

I/O fundamentals: I/O Modules, I/O mapped I/O and Memory Mapped I/O - Introduction to I/O techniques: Programmed I/O, Interrupt-driven I/O, DMA - Interrupt structures: Interrupt cycle, Subroutine call and return mechanisms - Bus System: Synchronous and asynchronous buses, Bus Arbitration.

| Г. 1.        | Device Subsystems                               |                         |              |                                 | 4 hours     |
|--------------|---|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| External sto | rage systems - Organization and st              | tructure of disk of     | lrives: Elec | tronic, Magnetic and            | optical     |
| technologie  | s - RAID Levels - I/O Performance               | e                       |              |                                 |             |
|              |   |                         |              |                                 |             |
| Module:7     | <b>Performance Enhancements</b>                 |                         |              |                                 | 4 hours     |
|              | n of models - Flynn's taxonomy of               |                         |              |                                 |             |
| Introduction | to data path - Introduction to Pipel            | ining - Pipelined       | data path    | - Introduction to haza          | ards.       |
| 74 1 1 0     |   |                         |              |                                 |             |
| Module:8     | Recent Trends                                   |                         |              |                                 | 1 hour      |
|              |   |                         |              |                                 |             |
|              | 7   | Total Lecture h         | 2111001      |                                 | 45 hours    |
|              | -   | otal Lecture II         | ours:        |                                 | 45 Hours    |
|              |   |                         |              |                                 |             |
| Text Book(s  |   |                         | 11.7         | T T                             |             |
|              | n, D.A., Hennessy, J. L. Computer               |                         | id design:T  | he Hardware/softwa              | re          |
|              | e RISC-V edition Morgan Kaufma                  |                         |              | ration Ma Craw II               | :11 E:64b   |
|              | macher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwa<br>Reprint 2011. | at Zaky, Comp           | uter organi  | zation, Mc Graw n               | III, FIIUI  |
| Reference B  |   |                         |              |                                 |             |
|              | M. Morris. <i>Computer system archit</i>        | tecture Prentice        | -Hall of Ind | ia 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition 2003 |             |
|              | er Architecture and Organization b              |                         |              |                                 |             |
|              | dition, 2003                                    | J 11 11101111 ~ 0001111 | 180, 1 111 1 | 200., 20000111 200110           | any zarora, |
|              | *   |                         |              |                                 |             |
| Mode of Eva  | luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz                | / FAT / Project         | Seminar      |                                 |             |
| Recommend    | ded by Board of Studies 09                      | -09-2020                |              |                                 |             |
| Approved b   | y Academic Council No                           | o. 59                   | Date         | 24-09-2020                      |             |

| Course code                                    | Course<br>Title  | L                | T      | P     | J            | С     |  |  |
|--|--|------------------|--------|-------|--------------|-------|--|--|
| <b>EEE 1024</b>                                | Fundamentals of Electrical and Electronics Engineering   | 2                | 0      | 2     | 0            | 4     |  |  |
| <b>Pre-requisite</b>                           | Nil  | Syllabus version |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  |  | v.1.             | .0     |       |              |       |  |  |
| Anti-requisite                                 |  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| Course Object                                  |  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | e simple problem of DC and AC circuits.  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | e important concepts of Analog and digital electronics.  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| [3] To measure                                 | and interpret data   |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| Expected Cou                                   | rse Outcome:   |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | tion of this course the student will be able to:   |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | le DC circuits using mesh and nodal analysis.  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | e RLC components with sinusoidal sources.  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | ombinational circuits and synthesis of logic circuits  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | basic concepts of semiconductor devices and circuits   |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | e architecture of microprocessor & microcontrollers  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | e various signals using the sensors  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| [7] Discuss the                                | overview of communication systems.   |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| [8] Design and                                 | Conduct experiments, as well as analyze and interpret data                                       |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| Module:1                                       | Fundamentals of DC circuits:   |                  |        |       | 5 H          | 01116 |  |  |
|  | ements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff"s laws, Node voltage analysis                            | Mac              | ı curr | ant o |              |       |  |  |
|  | Maximum power transfer theorem.  | , iviesi         | ı Cuii | em a  | шагу         | 818,  |  |  |
| The venin s and                                | Waximum power transfer theorem.  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| Module:2                                       | Fundamentals of AC Circuits:   |                  |        |       | 4 H          | our   |  |  |
| Introduction to                                | AC circuits, Steady state AC analysis of a RL, RC, RLC Series circuits,                          | AC po            | wer c  | alcu  | latio        | ns.   |  |  |
|  |  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| Module:3                                       | Digital Systems:   |                  |        |       | 4 H          |       |  |  |
| Number syster                                  | n, Boolean algebra, Logic circuit concepts, Multiplexer, Demultiplexer,                          | Half             | adder  | , Ful | 1 ado        | ler,  |  |  |
|  | nization, Memory types, Flip Flops, Counters.  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
| Computer orga                                  |  |                  |        |       |              |       |  |  |
|  | Semiconductor devices:   |                  |        |       | 3 H          | our   |  |  |
| Module:4                                       | Semiconductor devices: semiconductor materials, principle of operation, V-I characteristics of P | N juna           | ction  | diode | 3 He         |       |  |  |
| Module:4 Conduction in                         | semiconductor materials, principle of operation, V-I characteristics of P                        | N jund           | ction  | diod  |              |       |  |  |
| Module:4 Conduction in                         |  | N juno           | ction  | diod  |              |       |  |  |
| Module:4 Conduction in diode, BJT, ha Module:5 | semiconductor materials, principle of operation, V-I characteristics of P                        |                  |        |       | e, Ze<br>4 H | ner   |  |  |

Overview of ARM architecture, Different modes of ARM processor, various instructions, 8051Microcontroller architecture, Applications.

#### **Module:6** Measuring Instruments and Sensors:

5 Hours

**Measuring Instruments:** Classification of instruments, Working principle of PMMC, MI, Digital & Smart Meters, Ammeter, Voltmeter & wattmeter.

**Sensors:** Transducers classification & selections, Resistive, Inductive and capacitive sensors, Optica<sup>1</sup> and Digital sensors

#### **Module:7** Communication systems

3 Hours

Modulation and Demodulation – Amplitude, frequency, digital modulation, wired and wireless communication – concept and types

| Module:8   | Lecture by industry experts.   | 2 Hours                 |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Total Lecture hours:   | 30 Hours                |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| List of Chall  | enging Experiments (Indicative   |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Software Ex  | periments  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Analy   | ysis and verification of circuit using Mesh and Nodal analysis   | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Verif   | ication of network theorems using Maximum power transfer   | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Analy   | vsis of Single AC circuit with R, RL and RC loads  | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Design  | gn of half adder and full adder  | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Singl   | e phase half wave  | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Full v  | vave rectifier   | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Desi  | gn of controlled switch using BJT  | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| Hardware E   | xperiments   |                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Verif   | ication of network theorems using Thevenin"s   | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Regu  | lated power supply using Zener diode   | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Desig   | gn of a lamp dimmer circuit using Darlington pair  | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | gn and verification of logic circuit by simplifying the Boolean expression   | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Calib   | oration of voltmeter and Ammeter   | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 6. Wirir   | ng connection for Fan  | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 7. Stairc  | case wiring layout for multi-storied building  | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Study   | on Microprocessor kit  | 2                       |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Laboratory Hours   | 30 hours                |  |  |  |  |
| Text Book(s)   |  | · '                     |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Allan R. Hambley, "Electrical Engineering - Principles & Applications, Pe Impression, 6/e, 2013.                     | earson Education, First |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | John Bird, "Electrical circuit theory and technology", Newnes publications   |                         |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Mohammad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, " The 8051 Microcontro Systems", Pearson education, 2nd Edition, 2014. |                         |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| 5 Simon Haykin; Michael Moher, "An Introduction to Analog and Digital Communications.", Hoboken: Wiley Textbooks, 2nd Edition, 2012. |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| Reference Bo   |  |                         |  |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, "Fundamentals of Electric Circui Hill, 2012.                                 | ts", Tata McGraw        |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | David A. Bell, "Electronic Devices and Circuit", Oxford press-2008.  |                         |  |  |  |  |
|  | •  |                         |  |  |  |  |

| 3.   | M. Morris Mano, Charles R. Kime, "Digital Design and Computer Organization", Pearson         |  |
|--|--|--|
|  | Education, December 1994.  |  |
| 4.   | D. Roy Choudhary, Shail B. Jain, "Linear Integrated Circuits", 4th/e, New Age International, |  |
|  | 2010.  |  |
| 5.   | A.K. Sawhney, "A Course In Electrical And Electronic Measurements And Instrumentation",      |  |
|  | DhanpatRai Publications, 2012.   |  |
| Recommend  | ed by Board of Studies 09-09-2020  |  |
| Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 59Date24-09-2020 |  |  |

| Course Code   | Course title   | L                      | T | P | J          | C |
|---------------|----------------|------------------------|---|---|------------|---|
| MAT1022       | Linear Algebra | 3                      | 0 | 0 | 0          | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | MAT1011        | Syllabus Version v.1.0 |   |   | sion v.1.0 |   |
|               |                |                        |   |   |            |   |

- [1] Understanding basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its power and utility through applications to computer science and Engineering.
- [2] apply the concepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices and inner product spaces in engineering.
- [3] solve problems in cryptography, computer graphics and wavelet transforms

#### **Course Outcome:**

At the end of this course the students are expected to learn

- [1] The abstract concepts of matrices and system of linear equations using decomposition methods
- [2] The basic notion of vector spaces and subspaces
- [3] Apply the concept of vector spaces using linear transforms which is used in computer graphics and inner product spaces
- [4] Applications in image processing.
- [5] Applications of inner product spaces in cryptography

#### **Module:1** System of Linear Equations:

6 hours

Rank of matrix -Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary matrices- permutation matrix - inverse matrices - System of linear equations - LU factorizations.

#### Module:2 | Vector Spaces

6 hours

The Euclidean space R<sup>n</sup> and vector space-subspace—linear combination-span-linearly dependent-independent-bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vector space.

#### Module:3 Subspace Properties:

6 hours

Row and column spaces -Rank and nullity - Bases for subspace - invertibility- Application in interpolation.

#### Module:4 | Linear Transformations and applications

7 hours

Linear transformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation - matrices of linear transformations - vector space of linear transformations.

#### **Module:5** | Inner Product Spaces:

6 hours

Dot products and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – matrix representations of inner products- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation

#### **Module:6** | Applications of Inner Product Spaces:

6 hours

QR factorization- Projection - orthogonal projections -Least Square solutions in Computer Codes.

| Module:7     | Applications of Linear       | equations :    |                              |                        | 6 hours                        |
|--------------|------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| An Introduc  | tion to coding - Classical ( | Cryptosysten   | ns –Plain Text               | , Cipher Text, Encryp  | tion, Decryption.              |
| Module:8     | Contemporary Issues:         |                |                              |                        | 2 hours                        |
| Midule.0     | Contemporary issues.         |                |                              |                        | 2 nours                        |
| Industry Exp | pert Lecture and R & D.      |                |                              |                        |                                |
|              | Γ                            |                | <b></b>                      |                        | 47.7                           |
|              |                              |                | T                            | otal Lecture hours:    | 45 hours                       |
| Text Book(s  | s)                           |                |                              |                        |                                |
| 1. Line      | ear Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak     | and Sungpy     | o Hong, Seco                 | ond edition Springer(2 | (2004). (Topics in the         |
| Cha          | pters 1,3,4 &5)              |                |                              |                        |                                |
| 2. Intro     | oductory Linear Algebra-     | An applied f   | irst course, Be              | ernard Kolman and Da   | ıvid, R. Hill, 9 <sup>th</sup> |
| Edit         | tion Pearson Education, 20   | 11.            |                              |                        |                                |
| Reference I  | Books                        |                |                              |                        |                                |
| 1. Eler      | nentary Linear Algebra, S    | tephen Andr    | illi and David               | Hecker, 5th Edition,   | Academic                       |
| Pres         | ss(2016)                     |                |                              |                        |                                |
| 2. App       | lied Abstract Algebra, Ru    | dolf Lidl, Gu  | iter Pilz, 2 <sup>nd</sup> E | Edition, Springer 2004 | 4.                             |
| 3. Con       | temporary linear algebra,    | Howard Ante    | on, Robert C I               | Busby, Wiley 2003      |                                |
| 4. Intro     | oduction to Linear Algebra   | ı, Gilbert Str | ang, 5 <sup>th</sup> Editio  | on, Cengage Learning   | (2015).                        |
| Mode of Ev   | aluation                     |                |                              |                        |                                |
| Digital Assi | ignments,Continuous Asse     | essments, Fin  | nal Assessmen                | t Test                 |                                |
| Recommend    | led by Board of Studies      | 30.06.2021     |                              |                        |                                |
| Approved by  | y Academic Council           | No: 62         | Date                         | 15.07.2021             |                                |

| MAT1011       | Calculus for Engineers |                        | L | T | P | J | C |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|               |                        |                        | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Pre-requisite |                        | Syllabus version v.1.0 |   |   |   |   |   |
|               |                        |                        |   |   |   |   |   |

- 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understandthe other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists.
- 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.
- 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transformtechnique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration

#### **Expected Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course the students should be able to

- 1. apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions
- 2. understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution
- 3. evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints
- 4. evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates.
- 5. understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens", Stokes, Gauss theorems
- 6. demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering

#### Module:1 Application of Single Variable Calculus

9 hours

Differentiation- Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Average function value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation

#### **Module:2** | Laplace transforms

7 hours

Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution.

#### Module:3 Multivariable Calculus

4 hours

Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives —total differential- Jacobian and its properties.

#### **Module:4** | **Application of Multivariable Calculus** 5 hours Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima— Lagrange"s multiplier method. **Module:5** | **Multiple integrals** 8 hours Evaluation of double integrals-change of order of integration-change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions. Module:6 Vector Differentiation 5 hours Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative- divergenceand curl-scalar and vector potentials-Statement of vector identities-Simple problems **Module:7 Vector Integration** 5 hours line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green"s, Stoke"s and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them. 2 hours Module:8 **Contemporary Issues:** Industry Expert Lecture Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) [1] Thomas" Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, 13th edition, Pearson, 2014. [2] Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10th Edition, Wiley India, 2015. Reference Books 1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 43<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Khanna Publishers, 2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6<sup>th</sup> Edition, Elsevier Limited, 2017. 3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewart, 8th edition, Cengage Learning, 4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, 7<sup>th</sup> Edition, Palgrave Macmillan (2013) Mode of Evaluation Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test **List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)** Introduction to MATLAB through matrices, and general Syntax 3 hours 1. 2 Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB – 3 hours

|   | Symbolic computations using MA             |                    |                 |            |  |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------|------------|--|
| 3.  | Evaluating Extremum of a single            | variable function  | 1               | 3 hours    |  |
| 4.  | Understanding integration as Area          | a under the curve  | )               | 3 hours    |  |
| 5.  | Evaluation of Volume by Integral           | s (Solids of Rev   | olution )       | 3 hours    |  |
| 6.  | Evaluating maxima and minima o             | of functions of se | veral variables | 3 hours    |  |
|   |  |                    |                 |            |  |
| 7.  | Applying Lagrange multiplier opt           | timization metho   | d               | 2 hours 2  |  |
| 8.  | Evaluating Volume under surface            | S                  |                 | hours 2    |  |
| 9.  | Evaluating triple integrals                |                    |                 | hours 2    |  |
| 10.   | Evaluating gradient, curl and dive         | ergence            |                 | hours 2    |  |
| 11.   | Evaluating line integrals in vector        | :s                 |                 | hours 2    |  |
| 12.   | Applying Green's theorem to real           | world problems     |                 | hours 30   |  |
|   |  | Total La           | aboratory Hours | hours      |  |
| Mod   | le of Assessment:                          |                    |                 |            |  |
|   | Weekly assessment, Final Assessment Test   |                    |                 |            |  |
| Reco  | Recommended by Board of Studies 12-06-2015 |                    |                 |            |  |
| Approved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015 |  |                    |                 | 16-06-2015 |  |
|   |  |                    |                 |            |  |

| MAT2002       | Applications of Differential and Difference<br>Equations |                       | L | T | P     | J | С |
|---------------|--|-----------------------|---|---|-------|---|---|
|               |  |                       | 3 | 0 | 2     | 0 | 4 |
| Pre-requisite | MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers                         | Syllabus version v.1. |   |   | v.1.0 |   |   |

The course is aimed at

- [1] Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, which is vital in practical harmonic analysis
- [2] Imparting the knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of matrices and the transform techniques to solve linear systems, that arise in sciences and engineering
- [3] Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems
- [4] Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems, that are inherent in natural and physical processes

#### **Course Outcome**

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- [1] Employ the tools of Fourier series to find harmonics of periodic functions from the tabulated values
- [2] Apply the concepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagonalisation in linear systems
- [3] Know the techniques of solving differential equations
- [4] understand the series solution of differential equations and finding eigen values, eigen functions of Strum-Liouville"s problem
- [5] Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing
- [6] demonstrate MATLAB programming for engineering problems

#### **Module:1** Fourier series:

6 hours

Fourier series - Euler"s formulae - Dirichlet"s conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval"s identity - Computation of harmonics

#### Module:2 Matrices:

6 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues and eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal transformation and nature of quadratic form

#### **Module:3 Solution of ordinary differential equations:**

6 hours

Linear second order ordinary differential equation with constant coefficients – Solutions of homogenous and non-homogenous equations - Method of undetermined coefficients – method of variation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Euler and Cauchy-Legendre differential equations

### Module:4 Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method

8 hours

Solution of ODE"s - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving nonhomogeneous system using Laplace transform — Reduction of *n*th order differential equation to first order system - Solving nonhomogeneous system of first

order differential equations

| Module:5                | Strum Liouville's problems and powerseries Solutions:  |           | 6 hours      |
|-------------------------|--|-----------|--------------|
| differential eq         | Liouville's Problem - Orthogonality of Eigen functions - Se uations about ordinary and regular singular points - Legenderential equation |           |              |
| Module:6                | Z-Transform:   |           | 6 hours      |
| Z-transform convolution | -transforms of standard functions - Inverse Z-transform: by method   | partial f | fractionsand |
| Module:7                | Difference equations:  |           | 5 hours      |
| Difference ed           | quation - First and second order difference equations with co  | nstant co | oefficients  |
|                         | equence - Solution of difference equations - Complementary e method of undetermined coefficients - Solution of simple form               |           |              |
| Module:8                | Contemporary Issues  |           | 2 hour       |
| Industry Exp            | ert Lecture  |           |              |
|                         | Total Lecture hours: 45 Hours  | 2         |              |
| Text Book(s             |  | ,         |              |
|                         | ,  | tion, Joh | n Wiley      |
| India, 20               | 015  | ,         | J            |
| Reference B             |  |           |              |
| 1. Higher I India, 20   | Engineering Mathematics, B. S. Grewal, 43 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, Khanr   | ıa Publis | hers,        |
| 2. Advance Education    | ed Engineering Mathematics by Michael D. Greenberg, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Jon, Indian edition, 2006  | Edition,  | Pearson      |
| Mode of Eva             |  |           |              |
|                         | gnments (Solutions by using soft skills),  |           |              |
|                         | Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment Test g Homogeneous differential equations arising in  | 2 hou     | ırc          |
|                         | eringproblems  | 2 1100    | 113          |
| -                       | g non-homogeneous differential equations and   | 2 hou     | ırs          |
|                         | y,Legendre equations   |           |              |
|                         | ng the technique of Laplace transform to solve ntialequations  | 2 hou     | ırs          |
|                         | ations of Second order differential equations to Mass system (damped, undamped, Forced oscillations), LCR setc.                          | 2 hou     | ırs          |
|                         | izing Eigen value and Eigen vectors  | 2 hou     | ırs          |
| 6. Solving applica      | g system of differential equations arising in engineering ations   | 2 hou     | ırs          |
|                         | ng the Power series method to solve differential onsarising in engineering applications  | 3 hou     | ırs          |
| 8. Applyi               | ng the Frobenius method to solve differential onsarising in engineering applications   | 3 hou     | ırs          |
|                         | ising Bessel and Legendre polynomials  | 3 hou     | urs          |
| 10. Evalua              | ting Fourier series-Harmonic series  | 3 hou     | urs          |
|                         | ng Z-Transforms to functions encountered in engineering  | 3 hou     |              |

| 12.  | Solving Difference equations arising in e | 3 hours       |            |            |
|------|---|---------------|------------|------------|
|      |   | 30 hours      |            |            |
| Mod  | le of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment, Fin  | al Assessment | Test       |            |
| Reco | ommended by Board ofStudies               |               | 12-06-2015 |            |
| Appr | roved by AcademicCouncil                  | No. 37        | Date       | 16-06-2015 |

| PHY1701       | Engineering Physics                    | L                      | T | P | J | C |
|---------------|--|------------------------|---|---|---|---|
|               |  | 3                      | 0 | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Pre-requisite | Physics of 12th standard or equivalent | Syllabus version v.1.0 |   |   |   |   |

To enable the students to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physicsviz., Quantum Mechanics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics.

#### **Expected Course Outcome: : Students will be able to**

- 1. Comprehend the dual nature of radiation and matter.
- 2. Compute Schrodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems.
- 3. Analyze quantum ideas at the nanoscale.
- 4. Apply quantum ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of optoelectronic devices.
- 5. Recall the Maxwell"s equations in differential and integral form.
- 6. Design the various types of optical fibers for different Engineering applications.
- 7. Apply the various types of optoelectronic devices for designing a typical optical fiber communication system.
- 8. Demonstrate the quantum mechanical ideas

#### **Module:1** Introduction to Modern Physics

6 hours

Planck's concept (hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave: Matter Waves, Davisson Germer Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave function, and Schrodinger equation (time dependent & independent).

#### **Module:2** | Applications of Quantum Physics

6 hours

Particle in a 1-D box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitative), Tunneling

Effect (Qualitative), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).

#### **Module:3** | Nanophysics

6 hours

Introduction to Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Types of Nano-materials, Synthesis of Nano-materials (Top-down and Bottom-up approaches), Quantum confinement, Quantum well, wire & dot, Fullerenes, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications

of nanotechnology in industry.

#### **Module:4** | Laser Principles and Engineering Application

7 hours

Laser Characteristics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient & its significance, Population inversion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes, Threshold gain

coefficient, Components of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO<sub>2</sub> and their engineering applications.

| Module:5 | Electromagnetic Theory and its application | 6 hours |
|----------|--|---------|
|          |  |         |

Physics of Divergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral, Maxwell Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, Phase velocity, Group velocity, Group index (Qualitative), experimental evidenceof light as em wave (Hertz experiment)

#### Module:6 **Propagation of EM waves in Optical fibers** 6 hours Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers -step index, graded index, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Module:7 **Optoelectronic Devices & Applications of Optical fibers** 6 hours Introduction to semiconductors, Direct and indirect bandgap, Sources-LED & Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optics in communication-Endoscopy. Module:8 2 hours **Contemporary issues** Lecture by Industry Experts Total Lecture hours: 45 hours Text Book(s) 1. Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw 2. 3. William Silfvast, Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press. D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4<sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson. 4. Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L. Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Technology, 2011, Pearson Reference Books Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2010, 3<sup>rd</sup> 1. Indian Edition Cengage learning. John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for 2. Scientists and Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd. Kenneth Krane, Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition. 3. Nityanand Choudhary and Richa Verma, Laser Systems and Applications, 2011, PHI 4. Learning Private Ltd. S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 2010, I.K. 5. International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.. R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2017, Tata McGraw Hill. Matthew N.O. Sadiku, б. Principles of Electromagnetics, 2010, Fourth Edition, Oxford. Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridge 7. University Press. S.M. Sze, Kwok K. Ng, Physics of Semiconductor Devices, 2008, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Wiley. 8. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

|    | List of Experiments   |                   |
|----|---|-------------------|
| 1. | Electron diffraction  | 2 hrs             |
| 2. | Determination of wavelength of laser source (He -Ne laser anddiode lasers of different wavelengths) using diffraction technique | 2 hrs             |
| 3. | Determination of size of fine particle using laser diffraction  | 2 hrs             |
| 4. | Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD  | 2 hrs             |
| 5. | Optical Fiber communication (source + optical fiber + detecto   | r) 2 hrs          |
| 6. | usingX-ray diffraction  | m 2 hrs           |
| 7. | Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in abox problem) (can be given as an assignment)                     | 2 hrs             |
| 8. | Laser coherence length measurement  | 2 hrs             |
| 9. | Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves   | 2 hrs             |
| 10 | Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle  | 2 hrs             |
| 11 | Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for variouscolour – Spectrometer   | 2 hrs             |
| 12 | Determination of divergence of a laser beam   | 2 hrs             |
| 13 | Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer  | simulation) 2 hrs |
| 14 | Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Compute simulation)   | er 2 hrs          |
|    | Total Laborat   | tory Hours 30 hrs |
|    | te of evaluation: CAT / FAT commended by Board of 25.06.2020 lies   | <u> </u>          |
|    | roved by Academic Council No. 59 Date 24.09.2   | 2020              |

|   | )22   | Introduction to Personal Skills   | L              | T    | P J                        | l C          |
|---|---|---|----------------|------|----------------------------|--------------|
|   |   |   | 3              | 0    | 0 0                        | 1            |
| Pre-requ  | uisite  |   | Sylla<br>v.1.0 | bus  | ver                        | sioi         |
| Course Ob   | viective  | κ•  | ٧.1.0          |      |                            |              |
|   | -   | and develop personal skills to become a more effective team   | nmemb          | er/1 | eade                       | )r           |
|   |   | e, Clarify and apply positive values and ethical principles.  |                | C1/1 | cauc                       | .ı.          |
|   |   | p habits which promote good physical and mental health.   |                |      |                            |              |
|   |   | F P B F   |                |      |                            |              |
| Expected  | Course  | Outcome:  |                |      |                            |              |
| • Ena   | bling stu   | idents to exhibit appropriate presentation and analytica <sup>1</sup> skills  |                |      |                            |              |
|   |   | ntation skills – Preparing presentation and Organizing  |                |      | 7 h                        | our          |
|   | mater   | ials and Maintaining and preparing visual aids and  |                |      |                            |              |
|   |   | ng with questions   |                |      |                            |              |
|   |   | owerPoint presentation, Outlining the content, Passing the Elevato  |                |      |                            |              |
|   |   | on, body and conclusion, Use of Font, Use of Color, Strategic prese   |                |      |                            |              |
|   |   | ids, Animation to captivate your audience, Design of posters, Settin<br>interruptions, Staying in control of the questions, Handling difficult  |                |      | roun                       | a            |
|   |   | tical Writing – Articulate and support complex ideas  | questre        | /113 | 6 h                        | our          |
|   |   |   |                |      |                            |              |
|   | •   | an Issue, 30 minute - Analyse an Argument, Construct and Evalua   | ite            |      |                            |              |
| arguments, I  | Focused   | and Coherent discussion   |                |      |                            |              |
| Module:3  | Speed   | Reading and Things to avoid during speed reading  |                |      | 6 h                        | our          |
|   |   | iding, Auditory reading, Visual reading, Eye span expansion, Paret  | 0              |      |                            |              |
|   |   | ns of Pareto principle, Sub-vocalization, Regression, Pen Tracing   |                |      |                            |              |
| Module:4  | Debat   | e   |                |      | 8 h                        | our          |
| Idea genera   | tion. Res   | search, Articulating, Style, Preparation of arguments –Rebuttal, Use  | e of           |      |                            |              |
| statistics,Pra  |   |   |                |      |                            |              |
|   | DECE  | A 1 2   |                |      | 7                          |              |
| 34 11 5   | PEST  | Analysis  |                |      | 7                          | mrc          |
| Module:5  |   | 1 Hary 515  |                |      | ho                         | Juis         |
|   | EEDI E  | ·   |                |      | ho                         |              |
| SLEPT, ST   |   | 360 Feedback  |                |      | 3                          |              |
| SLEPT, ST   |   | 360 Feedback  |                |      | 3                          | ours         |
| SLEPT, STI<br>Module:6  | Lean  | 360 Feedback  |                |      | 3                          | ours         |
| SLEPT, STI<br>Module:6  | Lean e cycle,   | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support   |                |      | 3<br>ho                    |              |
| SLEPT, ST<br>Module:6  Product lif  Module:7  | Lean e cycle, Lister  | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support ing   |                |      | 3<br>ho                    |              |
| SLEPT, ST<br>Module:6  Product lif  Module:7  | Lean e cycle, Lister  | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support ing  Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages  |                |      | 3<br>ho<br>8<br>ho         | ours         |
| SLEPT, ST<br>Module:6  Product lif  Module:7  | Lean e cycle, Lister  | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support ing   |                | 4    | 3<br>ho                    | ours         |
| SLEPT, ST<br>Module:6  Product lif Module:7  Types of Lis   | Lean e cycle, Lister stening,                                 | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support ing  Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages  |                | 4    | 3<br>ho<br>8<br>ho         | ours         |
| SLEPT, STI Module:6  Product lif Module:7  Types of Lis  Reference                                    | Lean e cycle, Lister stening, Books                           | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support iing  Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages  Total Lecture hours:   | College        |      | 3<br>ho<br>8<br>ho<br>5 ho | ours         |
| Product lif Module:7  Types of Lis  Reference   | Lean e cycle, Lister stening, Books                           | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support ing  Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages  | Gallery        |      | 3<br>ho<br>8<br>ho<br>5 ho | ours         |
| SLEPT, STI  Module:6  Product lif  Module:7  Types of Lis  Reference  1. Dale Ca  2. Joyce A          | Lean e cycle, Lister stening, Books arnegie,(                 | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support ting  Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages  Total Lecture hours:  1936) How to Win Friends and Influence People. New York City. Cg and Carroll(1992) Integrated Teaching of Reading, Writing, Lister |                |      | 3<br>ho<br>8<br>ho<br>5 ho | ours         |
| SLEPT, STI  Module:6  Product lif  Module:7  Types of Lis  Reference  1. Dale Ca  2. Joyce A          | Lean e cycle, Lister stening, Books arnegie,(                 | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support iing  Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages  Total Lecture hours:  1936) How to Win Friends and Influence People. New York City. C  |                |      | 3<br>ho<br>8<br>ho<br>5 ho | ours<br>ours |
| SLEPT, STI  Module:6  Product lif  Module:7  Types of Lis  Reference  1. Dale Ca  2. Joyce A  Speakin | Lean e cycle, Lister stening, Books arnegie,( emstroneg,Viewi | 360 Feedback  Concepts  Waste reduction, Technology change, Product support ting  Hearing, Focus, Voice, Verbal and Non-verbal messages  Total Lecture hours:  1936) How to Win Friends and Influence People. New York City. Cg and Carroll(1992) Integrated Teaching of Reading, Writing, Lister | ening,         |      | 3<br>ho<br>8<br>ho<br>5 ho | ours         |

| We   | bsites:                              |                     |           |            |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------|
| 1.   | www.chalkstreet.com                  |                     |           |            |
| 2.   | www.skillsyouneed.com                |                     |           |            |
| 3.   | www.mindtools.com                    |                     |           |            |
| 4.   | www.thebalance.com                   |                     |           |            |
| 5.   | www.eguru.ooo                        |                     |           |            |
| Mo   | de of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments,  | Projects, Case stud | ies, Role |            |
| play | vs,3 Assessments with Term End FAT ( | Computer Based To   | est)      |            |
|      |                                      |                     |           |            |
| Rec  | commended by Board of Studies        | 09/06/2017          |           |            |
| Apı  | proved by Academic Council           | No. 45th AC         | Date      | 15/06/2017 |

| MAT1014       | Course title                          | L            | T         | P    | J    | C |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|---|
|               | Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory | 3            | 2         | 0    | 0    | 4 |
| Pre-requisite | None                                  | yll:<br>.1.( | abus<br>) | s ve | rsio | n |

#### Course Objectives (CoB): 1,2,3

- 1. To address the challenge of the relevance of lattice theory, coding theory and algebraic structures to computer science and engineering problems.
- 2. To use number theory, in particular congruence theory to cryptography and computer science problems.
- 3. To understand the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm concepts.

#### **Expected Course Outcome (CO): 1,2,3,4,5**

At the end of this course, students are expected to

- 1. form truth tables, proving results by truth tables, finding normalforms,
- 2. learn proof techniques and concepts of inference theory
- 3. understand the concepts of groups and application of group codes, use Boolean algebra for minimizing Boolean expressions.
- 4. learn basic concepts of graph theory, shortest path algorithms, concepts of trees andminimum spanning tree and graph colouring, chromatic number of a graph.
- 5. Solve Science and Engineering problems using Graph theory.

#### **Module:1** Mathematical Logic and Statement Calculus

6 hours

Introduction-Statements and Notation-Connectives—Tautologies—Two State Devices and Statement logic -Equivalence - Implications—Normal forms - The Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus.

#### **Module:2** | Predicate Calculus

4 hours

The Predicate Calculus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.

#### **Module:3** | Algebraic Structures

5 hours

Semigroups and Monoids - Groups - Subgroups - Lagrange"s Theorem Homomorphism - Properties-Group Codes.

#### **Module:4** | Lattices

5 hours

Partially Ordered Relations -Lattices as Posets - Hasse Digram - Properties of Lattices.

#### Module:5 | Boolean algebra

5 hours

Boolean algebra - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of Boolean Functions - Karnaugh map - McCluskey algorithm.

#### Module:6 Fundamentals of Graphs 6 hours

Basic Concepts of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix representation of Graphs – Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest Path algorithms.

## Module:7 Trees, Fundamental circuits , Cut sets, Graph colouring, covering, Partitioning

Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree –Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms- Tree traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets. Bipartite graphs - Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – Chromatic polynomial - matching – Covering– Four Colour problem.

| Module:8    | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours  |
|-------------|--|----------|
| Industry Ex | pert Lecture   |          |
|             | Total Lecture hours:   | 45 hours |
| Tutorial    | <ul> <li>A minimum of 10 problems to be workedout by students in every Tutorial class.</li> <li>Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class tobe given as home work.</li> <li>Mode: Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Online Quizzes, Online, Discussion Forums</li> </ul> | 30 hours |

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J.P. Trembley and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35<sup>th</sup> reprint, 2017.
- 2. Graph theory with application to Engineering and Computer Science, Narasing Deo, Prentice Hall India 2016.

#### Reference Books

- 1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill. 2019.
- 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018.
- 3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2017.
- 4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, McGraw Hill Education (India) 2017.
- 5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics—A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.

6.Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 2015.

# Mode of EvaluationDigital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment TestRecommended by Board of Studies25-02-2017Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 47Date05-10-2017

| Course code   | ADVANCED ALGORITHMS | L  | T            | P      | J    | C |
|---------------|---------------------|----|--------------|--------|------|---|
| CSI2003       |                     | 2  | 0            | 2      | 0    | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                 | •  | llabu<br>1.0 | is vei | sion |   |
|               |                     | ٧. | T.U          |        |      |   |

- 1. To focus on the design of algorithms in various domains
- 2. To provide a foundation for designing efficient algorithms.
- 3. To provide familiarity with main thrusts of work in algorithms- sufficient to give some context for formulating and seeking known solutions to an algorithmic problem.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Familiarize students with different algorithmic techniques
- 2. Apply advanced methods of designing and analyzing algorithms.
- 3. Choose appropriate algorithms and use it for a specific problem.
- 4. Understand different classes of problems concerning their computation difficulties.
- 5. Implement algorithm, compare their performance characteristics, and estimate their potential effectiveness in applications.

| Module:1 | Algorithm Design Techniques | 5 hours |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------|
|          |                             |         |

Revisit of Greedy algorithms, divide-conquer, dynamic programming. Backtracking: General method, N-queen problem, Subset sum, Graph coloring, Hamiltonian cycles. Branch and Bound: General method, applications - Traveling sales person problem, 0/1 knapsack problem- LC Branch and Bound solution, FIFO Branch and Bound solution.

| Module:2 | Network Flow | 4 hours |
|----------|--------------|---------|
|          |              |         |

Flow Networks, Networks with multiple sources and sinks, Floyd-Warshall algorithm, Max Flow and Min Cut, Ford-Fulkerson Method and Edmonds-Karp Algorithm, Bipartite Matching.

| Module:3 | Computational Complexity | 5 hours |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|
|          |                          |         |

Class complexity classes: P, NP, Reductions, NP-completeness and NP hard, NP-Complete Problems, CNF-SAT and 3SAT, Vertex-Cover and Clique

| Module:4 | Randomized Algorithms | 3 hours |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|
|          |                       |         |

Las Vegas algorithms, Randomized Quick Sort, Monte Carlo algorithm, Primality Testing

| Mod  | dule:5                 | Approximation Algorithms   | 4 hours       |
|------|------------------------|--|---------------|
|      |                        | oximability, Bin Packing (First fit, Best fit),2 – Approximation algorithm TSP, Max-SAT and Vertex Cover   | m for Metric  |
| Mod  | dule:6                 | Computational Geometry   | 4 hours       |
|      |                        | resection algorithm, Algorithms for finding convex hull: Graham's scan, nding the closest pair of points.  | Gift wrapping |
| Mod  | dule:7                 | Algorithms for AI  | 3 hours       |
| Un   | informed s             | earch, Heuristic search (8 queen and tiling problems), A* and AO* algo   | rithms.       |
|      |                        |  |               |
| Mod  | dule:8                 | Recent Trends  | 2 hours       |
|      |                        | Total Lecture hours:   | 30 hours      |
| Tex  | t Book(s)              |  |               |
| 2.   | Edition, N S. Sridhar, | en, C.E.Leiserson, R.L.Rivest, and C.Stein, "Introduction to algorithms" IIT Press, 2009.  "Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Oxford University Press, 2015. (Module   |               |
| Ref  | erence Boo             | oks  |               |
| 1.   |                        | drich and R.Tomassia, "Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis and Ir", John Wiley and sons, 2011.   | nternet       |
| 2.   |                        | se, Allen, Van, Gelder, "Computer Algorithms, Introduction to Design and on, Pearson Education., 2003.   | nd Analysis", |
| 3.   |                        | , "Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithms", Third Edit<br>Education, 2012.  | cion,         |
| Mod  | le of Evalu            | ation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar   |               |
| List | of Experi              | ments  |               |
| 1.   | mo<br>Gre              | plementation of algorithms for problems that can be solved by one or<br>re of the following strategies: Divide and Conquer, Brute force,<br>eedy, Dynamic Programming. Branch-and-Bound algorithm for the 0-1<br>apsack problem to maximize the profit for a given problem instance. |               |

| 2.               | addition to that, u both the algorithm  | sing the implemer<br>s empirically by ta                                   | ntation com<br>aking large            | wrapping algorithms. In apare the running time of a input size range. Finally, he complexity of both the                     | 4 hours  |
|------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|----------|
| 3.               | Implementation of flow in a network.  | Ford-Fulkerson a   | lgorithm fo                           | or computing a maximum   | 2 hours  |
| 4.               | Randomized Algor  | ithms: Las Vegas a   | and Monte                             | Carlo algorithms   | 2 hours  |
| 5.               | Implementation of problem.  | solution technique   | s for the mi                          | inimum-cost flow   | 2 hours  |
| 6                | Heuristic search ar   | nd A*, AO* algorit   | thms                                  |  | 2 hours  |
| 7                | Implementation of   | algorithms for Bin   | Packing, T                            | SP, Vertex cover   | 4 hours  |
| 8                | Implementation of search algorithms for graphs and trees: fundamental algorithms, Floyd Washall algorithm, Ford-Fulkerson Method and Edmonds-Karp Algorithm |  |                                       |  |          |
| 9                | intersecting line sectors closed path. Let I dimensional plane.  a. Write a pro   | egments or sides to {p1, p2, p3,<br>gram to find the singram (linear time) | hat are joi<br>pn} be a<br>mple polyg | onsisting of straight non-<br>ned pair —wise to from a<br>set of points in the two<br>on of P.<br>that the simple polygon of | 2 hours  |
|                  | P to a Conv   | ex Hull.   |                                       | <b>Total Laboratory Hours</b>  | 30 hours |
| Mode of ev       | valuation: Regular A  | ssignments, Conti  | nuous Asse                            | ssment Test / FAT (Lab)  |          |
|                  | nded by Board of  | 11-02-2021   |                                       | (  |          |
| Approved Council | by Academic   | No. 61   | Date                                  | 18-02-2021   |          |

| Course cod                | le       | ADVANCED DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTI   | EMS        | L       | T   | Ρ.   | JC           |
|---------------------------|----------|--|------------|---------|-----|------|--------------|
| CSI2004                   |          |  |            | 3 (     | 0   | 0    | 0 3          |
| Pre-requisi               | ite      | Nil  | Syl        | lab     | us  |      | rsio<br>v.1. |
| Course Ob                 | jective  | <u> </u><br>s:   |            |         |     |      |              |
|                           | _        | onceptual and physical database tuning   |            |         |     |      |              |
|                           |          | end the concepts of parallel, distributed, multimedia and spatial concepts of mobile and cloud database                      | database   |         |     |      |              |
|                           |          | nd the concepts of security and emerging technologies in database  | se.        |         |     |      |              |
|                           |          |  |            |         |     |      |              |
| Expected C                | Course   | Outcome:   |            |         |     |      |              |
|                           |          | concept of physical database design and tuning   |            |         |     |      |              |
|                           |          | ncept of parallel and distributed database   |            |         |     |      |              |
|                           |          | nowledge of multimedia and spatial database  |            |         |     |      |              |
| * *                       | •        | oncepts of mobile and cloud database in realtime applications various emerging database technologies and Analyze various see | ourity ice | 1100    | in  |      |              |
|                           | bases    | various emerging database teenhologies and Anaryze various so  | curity 155 | ucs     | 111 |      |              |
| Module:1                  |          | ease Design Techniques   | 5          | hou     | ırs | 3    |              |
| Review of Doprocessing an |          | echniques – EER – Physical database design and tuning – Advar<br>y processing  | nced tran  | sact    | tio | n    |              |
| Module:2                  | Parall   | lel Databases  | 6          | hou     | ırs | 3    |              |
| Architecture,             | , Data p | artitioning strategy, Interquery and Intraquery Parallelism –Paral   | llel query | opt     | tin | niza | tion         |
|                           |          |  |            |         |     |      |              |
| Module:3                  | Distri   | buted Databases  | ,          | 7 ho    | ou  | rs   |              |
| Structure of              | distrib  | uted database, Advantages, Functions, Distributed database a   | architectu | re,     | A   | lloc | atio         |
| Fragmentatio              | on, Repl | lication, Distributed query processing, Distributed transaction p  | processin  | g, C    | or  | ıcur | renc         |
| control and F             | Recover  | y in distributed database systems.   |            |         |     |      |              |
| Mod-14                    | N/1-142  | media and Spatial Databases  |            | <b></b> |     | -    |              |
| Module:4                  | IVIUIGI  | media and Spatial Databases  | 1          | hou     | ırs | j    |              |
|                           | 1        | . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |            |         |     |      |              |
| Multimedia s              | sources, | issues, Multimedia database applications Multimedia database   | e queries  | -LO     | В   | in S | SQL          |

| Module:5   | Mobile and Cloud Databa  | ises                 |                |               | 8 hours     |
|--|--|----------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>Fransaction</b>   | work communication, Locati management in mobile datab cloud, Moving your database              | ase systems, Databa  |                |               |             |
| Module:6   | <b>Emerging Database Techn</b>   | nologies             |                |               | 5 hours     |
| Active data  | base – Detective database- O   | bject database - Ter | nporal databas | se - Streamin | g databases |
| Module:7   | Database Security  |                      |                |               | 5 hours     |
| Introduction to Database Security Issues –Security Models – Different Threats to databases – Counte measures to deal with these problems |  |                      |                |               |             |
| Module:8   | Recent Trends  |                      |                |               | 2 hours     |
|  |  | Tota                 | l Lecture ho   | urs:          | 45 hours    |
| Hill, 201<br>2. Abraha   | u Ramak <sub>r</sub> i <sub>s</sub> hn <sub>a</sub> n, Dat<br>5<br>am Silberschatz, Henry F. I | Korth, S. Sudharsh   |                |               |             |
| Reference  | n, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019<br><b>Books</b>  | •                    |                |               |             |
| <b>I</b>   | Elmasri, Shamkant B. Nav<br>n, Pearson Education, 2016   |                      | als of Databa  | se Systems    | ", Seventh  |
| Databa<br>3. S.K.S   | Ylasceanu, Wendy A. Neu, ises", O'Reilly Media, Inc. lingh, Database Systems: Cution, 2011     | 2019                 |                |               |             |
| Mode of Ev   | valuation: CAT/ Digital As   | signments/ Quiz/ ]   | FAT/ Project   |               |             |
|  |  |                      |                |               |             |
| Recommen   | ded by Board of Studies  | 11-02-2021           |                |               |             |

| Course code   | Course Title                    | L               | T     | P   | J   | С |
|---------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-----|---|
| CSI2007       | SOFTWARE ENGINEERING PRINCIPLES | 2               | 0     | 2   | 0   | 3 |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                             | Syllab<br>v.1.0 | ous v | ers | ion | l |

- 1.To introduce the essential software engineering concepts involved in developing software products and components
- 2. To impart development skills during design, implementation and testing of reliable software systems across various disciplines
- 3. To familiarize engineering practices and standards used in developing software products and components

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Apply the principles of Software engineering methodology during software development and deployment process.
- 2. Document various processes like Requirement Engineering, Design and Testing.
- 3. Demonstrate an ability to use the techniques and tools necessary for significant application domains
- 4. Apply software testing and quality knowledge and engineering methods for various applications
- 5. Analyze the effectiveness of managing software projects through various techniques like Estimations, Scheduling and Quality Models
- 6. Apply benchmarking standards in process and in product.

| Module:1    | INTRODUCTION           |              |            |                 | 5 hou           | rs            |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|             |                        |              |            |                 |                 |               |
| Software E  | Ingineering- Need, In  | nportance ar | nd its cha | aracteristics - | Software Pro    | cess- Generic |
| process mo  | del-Prescriptive proce | ss model-sp  | ecialized, | unified proc    | ess-Agile devel | opment-Agile  |
| Process- Ex | ktreme Programming-    | Other agile  | Process    | models-Softw    | are engineering | g Knowledge-  |
| core I      | Principles-Principles  | that         | guide      | each            | framework       | Activity.     |
|             |                        |              |            |                 |                 |               |

#### Module:2 | SOFTWARE REQUIREMENT ANALYSIS

5 hours

Requirements Engineering-Establishing the Groundwork-Eliciting Requirements- Developing use cases-Building the requirements model-Negotiating, validating Requirements-Requirements Analysis-Requirements Modeling Strategies.

**Specifying Requirements**: functional and non-functional requirements; specification exercise. Managing the Requirements Process: methods which provide a structure for co-operation between different stake holders. Prototyping: The role of prototyping in requirements techniques for prototyping. Requirements for Future Technologies: Computer Supported Co-operative Work (CSCW); networked multi-media systems.

#### **Module:3** | **SOFTWARE DESIGN**

5 hours

Design concepts and principles - Abstraction - Refinement - Modularity - Cohesion & coupling, Architectural design, Detailed Design - Transaction & Transformation, Refactoring of designs, Object-oriented Design User-Interface Design; Object Oriented Design Concepts and Diagrams - Use Case Diagrams - Class Diagrams - Interaction Diagrams - State chart Diagrams - Activity Diagrams - Package Diagrams - Component Diagrams - Deployment Diagrams

#### Module:4 | SOFTWARE IMPLEMENTATION

4 hours

Structured coding Techniques-Coding Styles-Standards and Guidelines- Documentation Guidelines-Modern Programming Language Features: Type checking-User defined data types-Data Abstraction-Exception Handling- Concurrency Mechanism – Seven Steps of implementing software – Implementation Challenges and its resolution.

#### Module:5 | SOFTWARE TESTING

4 hours

TESTING: Introduction; Software Testing Fundamental; Testing Principles; Testing Levels; Verification and Validation: Validation Testing, Validation Test Criteria; Test Plan: Test Documentation; Test Strategies: Top-Down Testing, Bottom-Up Testing, Thread testing, Stress testing, Back-to-back testing; Testing methods and tools: Testing through reviews, Black-box testing (Functional testing), White box testing (glass-box testing), Testing software changes; Additional requirements in testing OO Systems; Metrics Collection, Computation, and Evaluation; Test and QA plan; Managing Testing Functions.

#### Module:6 | SOFTWARE MAINTENANCE

3 hours

Software Maintenance, Types of Maintenance, Structured versus unstructured maintenance – Maintenance costs – Typical problems with maintenance and its side-effects – Maintenance

process - Software Configuration Management - Component Reusability - Overview of REengineering & Reverse Engineering- Business Process Reengineering- Restructuring- Forward Engineering- Economics of Reengineering.

| Module:7 | PROJECT PLANNING AND RISK | 2 hours |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|
|          | MANAGEMENT                |         |

Objectives of Activity planning – Project schedules – Activities – Sequencing and scheduling – Network Planning models – Forward Pass & Backward Pass techniques – Critical path (CRM) method – Risk identification – Assessment – Monitoring – PERT technique – Monte Carlo simulation – Resource Allocation – Creation of critical patterns – Cost schedules.

| Module:   | RECENT TRENDS  | 2 hours |
|-----------|--|---------|
|           | Total Hours  | 30 Hrs  |
| Lab Exp   | riments  |         |
| 1. Work   | Break-down Structure (Process Based, Product Based, Geographic | 30 Hrs  |
| Based     | and Role Based)  |         |
| 2. Estim  | ations – Cost & Schedule                                       |         |
| 3. Entity | Relationship Diagram, Context flow diagram, DFD (Structural    |         |
| Mode      | ing and Functional Modeling)                                   |         |
| 4. State  | Fransition Diagrams (Behavioral Modeling)                      |         |
| 5. System | n Requirements Specification                                   |         |
| 6. UML    | diagrams for OO Design   |         |
| 7. Tools  | for Version Control  |         |
| 8. Black  | box. White-box testing Non-functional testing                  |         |

#### Text Book(s)

1. Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach, 9th Edition, McGraw-Hill, 2020.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Ian Sommerville, Software Engineering, 10 th Edition, Addision-Wesley, 2015
- 2. Pankaj Jalote, An Integrated Approach to Software Engineering (Texts in Computer Science), Reprint Springer, 2010
- 3. William E. Lewis, "Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement", Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2008
- 4. David Gustafson, Schaum's Outline of Software Engineering,1st Edition, 2020

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar/Lab

| Recommended by Board of Studies | 11-02-2021 |      |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Approved by Academic Council    | No. 61     | Date | 18-02-2021 |

| Course Cod   | le                                       | PRINCIPLES OF COMPILER DESIGN   | L T P J C           |
|--|--|---|---------------------|
| CSI2005  |  |   | 3 0 0 0 3           |
|  |  |   |                     |
| Pre-requisi  | te                                       | Nil   | Syllabus version    |
|  |  |   | v.1.0               |
| Course Obj   | jectives                                 | :   |                     |
| 1. To provi  | de foun                                  | dation for study of high performance compiler design.   |                     |
| _  |  | ts familiar with lexical analysis and semantic analysis.  |                     |
| 3. To under  | rstand t                                 | ne principles of code optimization techniques.  |                     |
| <b>Expected C</b>  | ourse (                                  | Outcome:  |                     |
| concepts s<br>languages,<br>2. Develop<br>3. Apply th<br>software sy<br>4. Construct | such as langua, langua, ne ideas ystems. | e functioning of a Compiler and to develop a firm and enlashigher level programming, assemblers, automata the ge specifications.  ge specifications using context free grammars (CFG).  the techniques, and the knowledge acquired for the purposal tables and generating intermediate code.  con compiler optimization | eory, and formal    |
| Module:1   | ANAI                                     | ODUCTION TO COMPILATION AND LEXCIAL LYSIS  Ogramming language translators-Structure and phases o  |                     |
|  |  | lexemes-Tokens-Attributes-Specification of Tokens-  |                     |
|  |  | expression to Deterministic Finite Automata (Direct meth  |                     |
|  |  |   |                     |
| Module:2   | SYNT                                     | AX ANALYSIS -TOP DOWN   | 5 hours             |
|  | an Dar                                   | se Tree - Elimination of ambiguity - Top down parsing   | - Recursive Descent |
|  |  | rsive Descent parsing - Predictive Parsing - LL(1) gramma   |                     |
|  | on Recu                                  |   |                     |
| parsing - No  Module:3   | on Recu                                  | rsive Descent parsing - Predictive Parsing - LL(1) gramma   | 7 hours             |
| Module:3 Shift Reduce  | SYNT e Parser                            | rsive Descent parsing - Predictive Parsing - LL(1) gramma  AX ANALYSIS –BOTTOM UP   | 7 hours             |

Syntax Directed Definition – Evaluation Order - Applications of Syntax Directed Translation -

6 hours

Module:4 | SEMANTICS ANALYSIS

| Module:5 INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION 7 hours  |     |
|--|-----|
| Module:5 INTERMEDIATE CODE GENERATION 7 hours  |     |
|  |     |
| Variants of syntax trees - Three address code- Types - Declarations - Procedures - Assignm Statements - Translation of Expressions - Control Flow - Back Patching- Switch Case Statements. | ent |
|  |     |
| Module:6   CODE OPTIMIZATION   6 hours   |     |
| Loop optimizations- Principal sources of optimization -Introduction to Data Flow Analysis Basic Blocks - The DAG Representation of Basic Blocks -Loops in Flow Graphs.                     | -   |
|  |     |
| Module:7   CODE GENERATION & OTHER TRANSLATIONS   5 hours  |     |
| Issues in the design of a code generator- Target Machine- Next-Use Information - Optimization of basic blocks - Peephole Optimization - Register Allocation and Assignment.                | n   |
|  |     |
| Module:8 Recent Trends 2 hours   |     |
|  |     |
| Total Lecture hours: 45 ho   | ırs |
| Text Book(s)   |     |
| 1. A. V. Aho, Monica S. Lam, Ravi Sethi and Jeffrey D. Ullman, Compilers: Principles, Techniques, & Tools, Second Edition, , Pearson Education, 2007                                       |     |
| K. D. Cooper and L. Torczon, Engineering a Compiler, 2nd edition. Morgan   |     |
| 2. Kaufmann, , 2011  |     |
|  |     |
| <ol> <li>Kaufmann, , 2011</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Andrew A.Appel , Modern Compiler Implementation in Java, 2nd edition ,Cambridge University Press, 2002.</li> </ol>             |     |
| 2. Kaufmann, , 2011  Reference Books  1. Andrew A.Appel , Modern Compiler Implementation in Java, 2nd edition , Cambridge  |     |

| Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar |            |      |            |  |
|---|------------|------|------------|--|
| Recommended by Board of Studies                                       | 11-02-2021 |      |            |  |
| Approved by Academic Council  | No. 61     | Date | 18-02-2021 |  |

| Course cod   | Α .  | CLOUD COMPUT   | ING METH  | ODOLOGIES   | I     | T          | P     | J   | C   |
|--|--|--|---|---|-------|------------|-------|-----|-----|
|  |  | CLOOD COM CI   |   |   |       |            |       |     |     |
| CSI3001  |  |  |   |   | 3     | 0          | 2     | 0   | 4   |
| Pre-requisi  | te   | Nil  |   | Syllal  | ous v | ers        | ion   | V.  | 1.0 |
| Course Ob  | jectives:  |  |   |   |       |            |       |     |     |
| <ul><li>2. To peradop</li><li>3. To en</li></ul>                 | rovide studen<br>ting Cloud Co<br>nable students     | oncept of Virtualization and<br>ts a sound foundation of the<br>omputing services and tools<br>s explore some important clo<br>crosoft Azure and Amazon W            | Cloud Comput<br>in their real life<br>oud computing | ing enabling them to star<br>e scenarios<br>driven commercial syste | ms su | ich :      | as    | S.  |     |
| Expected C   | Course Outc  | ome:   |   |   |       |            |       |     |     |
| <ol> <li>Apprecia</li> <li>Analyze</li> <li>An abilit</li> </ol> | ate the require<br>, identify and<br>ty to use techn | e basics of cloud computing,<br>ements of various service par<br>select suitable type of virtua<br>niques, tools, skills in a secu<br>and evaluate a cloud-based sys | radigms in Clou<br>llization<br>red cloud envir     | ad Computing onment   | o mee | et de      | esiro | ed  |     |
| Module:1   | Introducti   | on   |   | 5 hours   |       |            |       |     |     |
| Overview o   | <br>f Computing                                      | Paradigm, Cloud Compu  | ting- NIST C  | loud Computing Refer  | ence  |            |       |     |     |
| Architecture   | e, Types of C  | Cloud Deployment Models  | s - Private, Pu                                     | blic, Hybrid, Agency (  | Cloud | ls         |       |     |     |
| Module:2   | Cloud Ser  | vice Models  |   | 5 hours   |       |            |       |     |     |
|  | re as a S<br>s a Service(X                           | Service(IaaS), Platform<br>KaaS)   | as a Service  | e(PaaS), Software as  | a Se  | rvic       | e(S   | Saa | S), |
|  |  |  |   |   |       |            |       |     |     |
| Module:3   | Virtualiza   | tion   |   | 7 hours   |       |            |       |     |     |
|  |  | <ul> <li>Pros and cons of Virtus</li> <li>Virtual Clusters and Reso</li> </ul>   |   |   | Leve  | <u>s</u> – | CI    | PU  | ,   |
|  |  |  |   |   |       |            |       |     |     |
| Module:4   | Cloud Env  | vironments   |   | 7 hours   |       |            |       |     |     |

Cloud Environments - Case study: One cloud service provider per service model (eg. Amazon EC2,

| Goog   | gle App                         | Engine, Sales Force, Microsoft Azure, Open Source  | e tools)            |                     |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
|  |                                 |  |                     |                     |  |  |
| Mod  | ule:5                           | Cloud Application Development  | 8 hours             |                     |  |  |
|  |                                 | ication development using third party APIs, Work - Facebook API, Twitter API, HDFS, Map Reduce   | · ·                 | 0 11                |  |  |
|  |                                 |  |                     |                     |  |  |
| Mod  | ule:6                           | Security   | 7 hours             |                     |  |  |
|  |                                 | urity Challenges and Risks – Software-as-a- Service  gement – Security Monitoring – Security Arch  | •                   | •                   |  |  |
|  |                                 | Security – Virtual Machine Security  | intecture Design -  | - Data Security –   |  |  |
|  |                                 |  |                     |                     |  |  |
| Mod  | ule:7                           | Advances in Cloud  | 4 hours             |                     |  |  |
|  | ΓT in C<br>puting               | loud, MQTT working example – Fog Computing ba  | sics – Comparing C  | Cloud, Fog and Mist |  |  |
|  |                                 |  |                     |                     |  |  |
| Mod  | ule:8                           | Recent Trends  | 2 hours             |                     |  |  |
|  |                                 | Total Lecture hours:   | 45 hours            |                     |  |  |
| Text   | Book(                           | $(\mathbf{s})$   |                     |                     |  |  |
| 1.   | _                               | mar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej, M. Goscinskigms, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Wiley,2013  | i, Cloud Computing  | g: Principles and   |  |  |
| 2. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing: From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2013 |                                 |  |                     |                     |  |  |
| Refe   | rence ]                         | Books  |                     |                     |  |  |
|  | Concep                          | , Naresh, Bhatt, Pramod Chandra P., Acken, John Mots and Practices", 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Springer International Buyya, Christian Vecchiola, S.Thamarai Selvi, | al Publishing, 2020 |                     |  |  |
|  | Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017 |  |                     |                     |  |  |

- Perry Lea, "IoT and Edge Computing for Architects: Implementing edge and IoT systems from sensors to clouds with communication systems, analytics, and security", 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Packt Publishing Limited, 2020

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

| List | of Indicative Experiments  |          |  |  |  |
|------|--|----------|--|--|--|
| 1.   | Virtual box based Webserver creation, Images/Snapshots             | 2 hours  |  |  |  |
|      | access web page from 2nd VM on another subnetwork                  |          |  |  |  |
| 2.   | EC2 AWS – S3 bucket based static webpages.                         | 2 hours  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | EC2 AWS – Instance Creation, Migration                             | 2 hours  |  |  |  |
| 4.   | EC2 AWS – Web application using Beanstalk                          | 2 hours  |  |  |  |
| 5.   | AWS – Local balancing and auto scaling.                            | 3 hours  |  |  |  |
| 6.   | IBM Blue Mix - Mobile Application development                      | 3 hours  |  |  |  |
| 7.   | DaaS – Deployment of a basic web app and add additional            | 3 hours  |  |  |  |
|      | functionality(Javascripts based)                                   |          |  |  |  |
| 8.   | PaaS – IOT – Mobile sensor based IOT application hosted            | 3 hours  |  |  |  |
|      | via PaaS environment   |          |  |  |  |
| 9.   | SaaS – Deployment of any SaaS application for a online             | 3 hours  |  |  |  |
|      | Collaborative tool   |          |  |  |  |
| 10.  | Deployment of Open stack or Virtual box from the scratch           | 3 hours  |  |  |  |
| 11.  | Hadoop as a Service  | 2 hours  |  |  |  |
| 12.  | Cloud TM Online Collaboration Services (User Defined Applications) | 2 hours  |  |  |  |
|      | Total Laboratory Hours   | 30 hours |  |  |  |
|      |  |          |  |  |  |
| Mod  | le of assessment: CAT1/CAT2/FAT                                    |          |  |  |  |
| Reco | ommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021                            |          |  |  |  |
| App  | roved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021                   |          |  |  |  |
|      |  |          |  |  |  |

| Course Code   | MICROPROCESSOR AND INTERFACING |           |     | T   | P | J   | C  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----|-----|---|-----|----|
|               | TECHNIQUES                     |           |     |     |   |     |    |
|               |                                |           |     |     |   |     |    |
| CSI2006       |                                |           | 2   | 0   | 2 | 0   | 3  |
|               |                                |           |     |     |   |     |    |
| Pre-requisite | Nil S                          | yllabus v | ver | sic | n | v.1 | .0 |
|               |                                |           |     |     |   |     |    |

- 1. To acquaint students with basic concepts of block diagram, architecture, pin diagram, addressing modes and instruction set of an 8086/ARM microprocessor.
- 2. To teach students syntax and semantics of assembly language programming and its constructs. To facilitate students to practice sample assembly programs and develop logic for other operations.
- 3. To explore special architectural features and various peripheral IC"s for designing a typical computing system.
- 4. To understand the need for numeric co-processor. Also develop skill on open source prototyping boards for developing any smart systems for contemporary issues.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:** At the end of this course, students will be able to

- 1. Explain the design aspects of a typical microprocessor and illustrate its capabilities.
- 2. Practice and emulate assembly programs. To develop logic at assembly level for various operations.
- 3. Understand need for and working of Stack, Interrupt Service Routines (ISRs) and Procedures. Practice assembly programs for file handling and other operations using ISR.
- 4. Illustrate interfacing of basic devices viz. memory, IO, data converters and motors.
- 5. Illustrate interfacing of special purpose programmable devices viz. timer/counter, interrupt controller, display controller, communication and direct memory access.
- 6. Explain the design aspects of numeric co-processor and illustrate its capabilities with sample assembly programs.
- 7. Explore open source prototyping board, sample sensors and actuators and develop smart solutions for socio-economic issues.

| Module:1  | Intel x86/ARM Processors  | 5 hours |  |  |  |
|---|---|---------|--|--|--|
|   |   |         |  |  |  |
| Architecture and Signal Description, Register and Memory Organization, General Bus Operations |   |         |  |  |  |
| and IO Add  | and IO Addressing Capability, Special Processor Activities, Min and Max Modes, Reduced- |         |  |  |  |
| Instruction-Set Computing(RISC)   |   |         |  |  |  |
|   |   |         |  |  |  |
|   |   |         |  |  |  |
| Module:2  | Assembly Language Programming and Tools   | 5 hours |  |  |  |
|   |   |         |  |  |  |
| Addressing modes and Instruction Set, Assembler Directives and Operators, Introduction to     |   |         |  |  |  |

| emu8086 emulator and MASM assembler, Assembly Language example programs.  |  |                                     |  |  |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|   |  |                                     |  |  |
| Module:3  | Special Architectural Features and<br>Programming        | 3 hours                             |  |  |
|   | structure of 8086/ARM and programming; Interrup          |                                     |  |  |
|   | nterrupt Service Routine, programming; procedure         | 1 0                                 |  |  |
|   | andling larger programs; timing and delays – clock       |                                     |  |  |
|   | count for generating delays; file management – c         | reate, open, close, read, write and |  |  |
| delete operati  | ions;  |                                     |  |  |
|   |  |                                     |  |  |
| Module:4  | Basic Peripherals Interfacing                            | 4 hours                             |  |  |
| Memory Inte   | erfacing – Interleaving, static and dynamic RAM          | interfacing; IO Ports Interfacing – |  |  |
| memory map  | oped I/O, I/O mapped I/O; PIO 8255 - archite             | cture, pin, control word register,  |  |  |
| operation me  | odes; A/D Interfacing - 0808 SAR, 7109 dual              | -slope, interfacing; D/A - 7523,    |  |  |
| DAC0800; St   | tepper Motor – 4 winding internal schematic, excita      | tion sequence, sample programs.     |  |  |
|   |  |                                     |  |  |
| Module:5  | Special Purpose Programmable Peripheral                  | 5 hours                             |  |  |
|   | Interfacing  |                                     |  |  |
| Timer/Counter 8253 – architecture, pin, control word register, operation modes, programming; PIC-8259 – architecture, pin, interrupt sequence, command words, operation modes, programming; 8279 – architecture, pin, operation modes, programming; 8251 – communication methods, architecture, pin, operation modes, programming; 8257 – architecture, pin, DMA transfers and operations, programming. |  |                                     |  |  |
| 36 11 6   | N C D COOF   | 40                                  |  |  |
| Module:6  | Numeric Co-Processor 8087                                | 4 hours                             |  |  |
| Overview, c   | ompatible processor and coprocessor, pin, architec       | ture, block diagram - control unit, |  |  |
| numeric exe   | ecution unit, registers, status word, circuit connection | on of 8086-8087,data types, IEEE    |  |  |
| floating point standard, instruction set, sample programs.  |  |                                     |  |  |
| 36 11 8   |  |                                     |  |  |
| Module:7  | Case Study on Microcontroller Boards                     | 2 hours                             |  |  |
| Introduction to Microcontroller, UNO Board, IDE, Programming using GPIO for LED, LCD,   |  |                                     |  |  |
| Keypad, Motor, Sensor interfacing, case study on smart system design.   |  |                                     |  |  |
|   |  |                                     |  |  |
| Module:8  | Recent Trends  | 2 hours                             |  |  |
|   |  |                                     |  |  |

|      | Total Lecture hours 30 hours  |         |  |  |  |
|------|---|---------|--|--|--|
| Tex  | t Book(s)   |         |  |  |  |
| 1.   | A.K. Ray and K.M. Bhurchandi Advanced Microprocessors and Peripherals, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.   |         |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Barry B Bray , The Intel Microprocessor 8086/8088, 80186,80286, 80386 and 80486 Architecture, programming and interfacing, 8th Edition ,PHI, , 2011 |         |  |  |  |
| Ref  | erence Book(s)  |         |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Douglas V. Hall, SSSP Rao" Microprocessors and Interfacing Programming and Hardware". Third edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.                        |         |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Mohamed Rafiquazzaman, "Microprocessor and Microcomputer based system design," Second edition, Universal Book stall, 1995                           |         |  |  |  |
| 3.   | . K Uday Kumar, B S Umashankar, Advanced Micro processors & IBM-PC Assembly Language Programming, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.                           |         |  |  |  |
| Mod  | le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar   |         |  |  |  |
| List |   |         |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Arithmetic operations 8/16 bit using different addressing modes.  | 2 hours |  |  |  |
| 2.   |   |         |  |  |  |
|      |   | 1 hour  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | (a) Solving nCr and nPr  (b) Compute nCr and nPr using recursive procedure. Assume that "n" and "r" are non-negative integers.                      | 2 hours |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Fibonacci series  | 1 hours |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Sorting in ascending and descending order   | 2 hours |  |  |  |
| 6.   | . (a) Search a given number or a word in an array of given numbers.   |         |  |  |  |
|      | (b) Search a key element in a list of "n" 16-bit numbers using the Binary search algorithm.   |         |  |  |  |
| 7.   | 7. To find the smallest and biggest numbers in a given array.   |         |  |  |  |
| 8.   | 3. ALP for number bases conversions   |         |  |  |  |
| 9.   | String operations (String length, reverse, comparison, concatenation,   | 2 hours |  |  |  |

|  | palindrome)                                |  |          |         |  |
|--|--|--|----------|---------|--|
| 10.  | Password checking                          |  |          | 2 hours |  |
| 11. Convert a 16-bit binary value (assumed to be an unsigned integer) to BCD and display it from left to right and right to left for specified number of times |  |  |          | 2 hours |  |
| 12. Read the current time from the system and display it in the standard format on the screen.   |  |  | 2 hours  |         |  |
| 13. Program to simulate a Decimal Up-counter to display 00-99.   |  |  |          | 2 hours |  |
| 14. Read a pair of input co-ordinates in BCD and move the cursor to the specified location on the screen.  |  |  | 2 hours  |         |  |
| 15. Stepper motor interface using 8086/ Intel Galileo Board  |  |  | 2 hours  |         |  |
| 16. Seven segment LED DISPLAY using 8086/Intel Arduino Board   |  |  | 2 hours  |         |  |
| Total Laboratory Hours   |  |  | 30 hours |         |  |
| Mode of evaluation: CAT/FAT/Assignment   |  |  |          |         |  |
| Reco   | Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021 |  |          |         |  |
| Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18.02.2021  |  |  |          |         |  |

| Course code                          | DATA COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS  | S L T P J C  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| CSI2007                              |  | 3 0 2 0 4  |
| Pre-requisite                        | Nil  | Syllabus version v.1.0                             |
| <b>Course Objectiv</b>               | res:   |  |
| 1. Build an under architectures, and | standing of the fundamental concepts of computer netvel applications   | vorking, protocols,                                |
| 2. Gain expertise Architecture       | in design, implement and analyze performance perspec   | ctive of TCP/IP layered                            |
| 3. Deal with the r                   | major issues of the layers of the model.   |  |
| <b>Expected Cours</b>                | e Outcomes:  |  |
| 1. Describe the la                   | ayered structure of a typical networked architecture   |  |
| 2. Identify and armechanisms         | nalyze the different types of network topologies, error a  | and flow control                                   |
| 3. Design sub-net                    | tting and enhance the performance of routing mechanis  | ms.  |
| 4. Compare vario                     | ous congestion control mechanisms and identify suitablications   | e Transport layer protocol                         |
| 5. Identify variou                   | as Application layer protocols for specific applications   |  |
| 6. Design and Im                     | plement various Network protocols  |  |
| Module:1 Basi<br>Con                 | ics of Data Communication and 5 hours  | S  |
| Components of I<br>Network Models    | Uses of Computer Network, Criteria for a Data Data Communication, Classification of Computer nes:OSI, TCP/IP- Networking Devices: Hubs, Bridge rformance Metrics – Introduction to Sockets – | twork, Network Topology, s, Switches, Routers, and |
|                                      | sical Layer 5 hours  |  |
|                                      | pairments, Transmission Medium, Data Encoding: Ling-to-Digital Conversion- Pulse code modulation (   |  |

| (DM);Transmission Modes- Half and Full Duplex- Signals – Bandwidth and Data Rate – Multiplexing – Shift Keying   |  |         |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Module:3   | Data Link Layer  | 9 hours |  |  |  |  |
| Error Detection and Correction- One and two dimensional parity checks, Hamming code, Cyclic redundancy check (CRC); Flow Control: Protocols: Protocols for Noiseless Channels and Noisy Channels – Ethernet- Access Control Protocols: CSMA,CSMA/CA,CSMA/CD, Token Ring-Token Passing,TDMA,FDMA,CDMA-Virtual LAN- Wireless LAN (802.11). |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Module:4   | Network Layer  | 8 hours |  |  |  |  |
| IP Addressing Scheme, Subnet Addressing, Subnet Masks, IPV4 Addressing, IPV6 Addressing, Address Resolution Protocol (ARP), Reverse Address Resolution Protocol (RARP).Unicast Routing: Routing Characteristics, Routing Algorithms: Distance Vector Routing Protocol, Link State Routing Protocol – Multicast Routing- Wireless Routing |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Module:5   | Transport Layer  | 6 hours |  |  |  |  |
|  | Transport Layer, Socket Programming, TCP Phases, RTP, Transport Layer Security Protocols: SSL,TI     |         |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Module:6   | Traffic Engineering Principles   | 4 hours |  |  |  |  |
| =  | Control Algorithms- Congestion prevention policie aky bucket algorithm, Token bucket algorithm; Inte | -       |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7   | Application Layer  | 6 hours |  |  |  |  |
| Simple Mail Transfer Protocol (SMTP), File Transfer Protocol (FTP), TELNET,SNMP,DNS, Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP), World Wide Web (WWW), Security in Internet, E-mail Security.  |  |         |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8   | Recent Trends  | 2 hours |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |         |  |  |  |  |

|     | <b>Total Lecture hours:</b>  | 45 hours         |                                  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Tex | xt Book(s)   |                  |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | James Kurose, Keith Ross, Computer Networking: A Pearson, , 2016   | Top-Down Ap      | oproach, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition |  |  |  |
| 2   | Behrouz A. Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, , 5th Ed. McGraw Hill Education,2012  |                  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Ref | Ference Books  |                  |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1   | William Stallings, Data and Computer Communications,   | 10th Ed, Pearso  | n Education, ,2013.              |  |  |  |
| 2   | Larry Peterson and Bruce Davie, Computer Network Elsevier, 2011.   | ss: A Systems    | Approach, 5th Ed,                |  |  |  |
| 3   | Ying-Dar Lin, Ren-Hung Hwang, Fred Baker, "Compute Approach", McGraw Hill, 2012.  Andrew S Tanenbaum, "Computer Networks", 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition |                  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Mo  | de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project  |                  | •                                |  |  |  |
|     |  |                  |                                  |  |  |  |
| Lis | t of Experiments   |                  |                                  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Basic Networking Commands using Linux  |                  | 1 hour                           |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Error detection and correction mechanisms  |                  | 4 hours                          |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Flow control mechanisms  |                  | 4 hours                          |  |  |  |
| 4.  | IP addressing – Classless addressing   |                  | 4 hours                          |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Routing Protocol Implementation and Performance Ana protocols  | lysis of Routing | 4 hours                          |  |  |  |
| 6   | Socket Programming   |                  | 4 hours                          |  |  |  |
| 7   | Transport Layer Security Protocol Implementation   |                  | 4 hours                          |  |  |  |
| 8   | Congestion Control Protocol  |                  | 3 hours                          |  |  |  |
| 9   | Study about Network Simulation tools   |                  | 2 hours                          |  |  |  |
| Tot | al Laboratory Hours  |                  | 30 hours                         |  |  |  |
| Mo  | de of evaluation: Assignment, CAT / Assignment / Quiz /  | FAT              | ,                                |  |  |  |

| Recommended by Board of Studies | 11-02-2021 |      |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Approved by Academic Council    | No. 61     | Date | 18-02-2021 |

| Course Code      | Applied Cryptography and Network Security | L T P J C                 |
|------------------|---|---------------------------|
| CSI3002          |   | 2 0 2 0 3                 |
| Pre-requisite    | Nil                                       | Syllabus version<br>v.1.0 |
| Course Objective | N.  | •                         |

- 1. To learn the emerging concepts of cryptography and algorithms
- 2. To defend the security attacks on information systems using secure algorithms and Authentication process
- 3. To categorize and analyze the key concepts in network and wireless security

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Infer the need of security to introduced strong cryptosystems.
- 2. Analyze the cryptographic algorithms for information security.
- 3. Identify the authentication schemes for membership authorization.
- 4. Identify computer and network security threats, classify the threats and develop a security model for detect and mitigate the attacks.
- 5. Identify the requirements for secure communication and challenges related to the secure web services
- 6. Identify the need of ethical and professional practices, risk management using emerging security solutions.

| Module:1 | Introduction to Cryptography | 4 hours |
|----------|------------------------------|---------|
|          | introduction to exprography  |         |

Security trends, Security attacks, Security mechanism, Elementary number theory, Pseudo-random bit generation. **Basic security services:** confidentiality, integrity, availability, non-repudiation, privacy.

# Module:2 Symmetric Key Cryptography 4 hours

Block Ciphers: DES, Triple-DES, AES, Modes of Operation, Stream Cipher

| Module:3 | Asymmetric Key Cryptography | 4 hours |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------|
|          |                             |         |

RSA, Elgamal, Elliptic Curve Cryptography (ECC), Diffie-Hellman key exchange protocol

| Module  | 4 Hash Functions and Authentication 4 h  | ours         |
|---------|--|--------------|
|         | Authentication Code (MAC), MD5, Secure Hash algorithms (SHA), HMes, Digital Signature Standard (DSS).  | IAC, Digital |
| Module  | 5   Basic Applied Cryptography   3 h   | ours         |
|         |  |              |
|         | agement and distribution, digital certificates, identity-based encryption, Iden ation, zero knowledge protocols  | uncation and |
|         |  |              |
| Module  | 6 Advanced Applied cryptography 5 h  | ours         |
|         | nnel attack, Pretty Good Privacy (PGP), S/MIME, Kerberos, Eon, Quantum Cryptography, DNA Cryptography, Chaos Based Cryptosystem  | Iomomorphic  |
| Module  | 7 Web and Wireless Security 4 h  | ours         |
|         | H and ESP, IKE- SSL/TLS, Types of Firewalls, Intrusion detection and Wireless Application Protocol (WAP)   | l Prevention |
| Module  | 8 Recent Trends 2 h  | ours         |
|         | Total Hours: 30 hours  |              |
| List of | Experiments  |              |
| 1       | Implement DES, Triple DES and AES Key Algorithms   | 4 Hours      |
| 2       | Implement RSA, ECC and Diffie-Hellman Key Establishment.   | 4 Hours      |
|         | Implement a Secret-Sharing algorithm and Homomorphic Encryption algorithm  | 2 Hours      |
| 4       | Implement message authentication (MAC) and HASH algorithms   | 3 Hours      |
|         | Consider and examine the Wireless network security and technology integration for compliance using the case study of Cisco.  | 2 Hours      |
|         | Explore the Snort Intrusion Detection Systems. Study Snort IDS, a signature-based intrusion detection system used to detect network attacks. Snort can also be used as a simple packet logger. For the purpose of this lab the |              |

|  | students will use short as a paci  | ket sniffer and write   | then ov                                | II IDS rules   |  |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| ,  | Explore ways to perform wirel The attacks that will be cover parameters, changing the wire and cracking keys of WPA2 pr  | red are inspecting & eless transmission cl  | modify                                 | ying wireless card                                       | 4 Hours                                    |
| 3  | Pretty Good Privacy –  |   |  |  | 4 Hours                                    |
|  | Create a public/private  | key pair in PGP   |  |  |  |
|  | Create a revocation ley  | • 1   |  |  |  |
|  | Exchange PGP keys wi   | th other students   |  |  |  |
|  | Signing the new key  |   |  |  |  |
|  | • Encrypting a file using  | your partner"s public   | c key                                  |  |  |
|  | Decrypting the file using  | g your private key  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Encrypting and signing</li> </ul>   | a file  |  |  |  |
|  | <ul> <li>Verifying the signature</li> </ul>  |   |  |  |  |
|  | Sending secure Email v   | vith PGP  |  |  |  |
|  | Adding a public key and  | _   |  |  |  |
| )  | Send and receive an encrypted  | email message using   | s S/MIM                                | IE.  | 3 Hours                                    |
|  |  |   |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total Lecture hour  | rs:                                    |  | 30 hours                                   |
| Гехt В   | Book(s)  | Total Lecture hour  | rs:                                    |  | 30 hours                                   |
| I. W   |  | Network Security:   | : Princi                               |  | 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.                        |
| 1.   W Pe  | Book(s)  7. Stallings, Cryptography and earson Publishers, 2017.   | Network Security:   | : Princi                               |  | 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.                        |
| 1. WP6 2. B6 Refere  | Book(s)  7. Stallings, Cryptography and earson Publishers, 2017. ehrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptograph   | Network Security:  ny and Network Security:  Network Security:  | : Princi                               | Ed. McGraw-Hill, 2                                       | 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.                        |
| 1. W Pe Be 2. Refere   | Book(s)  7. Stallings, Cryptography and earson Publishers, 2017. ehrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptographence Books aufman, Perlman and Speciner.   | Network Security:  Network Security:  Network Security: hers, 2002.                                       | : Principarity:6 <sup>th</sup>         | Ed. McGraw-Hill, 2                                       | 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.<br>2017.<br>n a Public |
| 1. W Pet Bet 2. Referee W M Eco  | Book(s)  7. Stallings, Cryptography and earson Publishers, 2017.  ehrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptographence Books  aufman, Perlman and Speciner.  Forld., 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Publishences, van Oorschot, and Vans  | Network Security:  Network Security:  Network Security: hers, 2002. tone, The Handbook                    | : Principarity:6 <sup>th</sup> Private | Ed. McGraw-Hill, 2  Communication in blied Cryptography, | 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.  2017.  n a Public     |
| 1.   W   Pe   2.   Be   2.     W     M   Ec   3   H.   | Book(s)  7. Stallings, Cryptography and earson Publishers, 2017.  ehrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptographence Books  aufman, Perlman and Speciner.  Forld., 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Publishers, van Oorschot, and Vansdition, WILEY, 2015                                   | Network Security:  Network Security:  Network Security: hers, 2002. tone, The Handbook ction to Number Th | : Principarity:6 <sup>th</sup> Private | Ed. McGraw-Hill, 2  Communication in blied Cryptography, | 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.  2017.  n a Public     |
| 1. We have a second of the sec | Book(s)  7. Stallings, Cryptography and earson Publishers, 2017.  ehrouz A. Forouzan, Cryptographence Books  aufman, Perlman and Speciner.  Forld., 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson Publishers, van Oorschot, and Vansdition, WILEY, 2015  E. Silverman, A Friendly Introdu | Network Security:  Network Security:  Network Security: hers, 2002. tone, The Handbook ction to Number Th | : Principarity:6 <sup>th</sup> Private | Ed. McGraw-Hill, 2  Communication in blied Cryptography, | 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed.  2017.  n a Public     |

| Course code   |     | PROGRAMMING IN JAVA |    | L         | T  | P    | J  | C    |
|---------------|-----|---------------------|----|-----------|----|------|----|------|
| CSI2008       |     |                     |    | 3         | 0  | 2    | 0  | 4    |
| Pre-requisite | Nil |                     | Sy | ı<br>Vlla | bu | IS V | er | sion |
|               |     |                     |    |           |    |      | V  | .1.0 |

- 1. Understand Object Oriented Programming & Functional Programming in Java, Handling Exceptions and Multithreading.
- 2. Able to perform File Handling, Manipulating Strings, Generic Programming.
- 3. Use of Java for Event Handling and Web applications using Servlets.

# **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of this course students should be able to:

- 1. Analyze the programs involving the fundamental program constructs.
- 2. Choose the appropriate OOP technique for solving the real world problem.
- 3. Demonstrate exception handling and use of threads in Java.
- 4. Propose the use of Generic programming and file handling for different scenarios.
- 5. Explore various methods for manipulating strings and several collections.
- 6. Choose appropriate elements to facilitate event handling and GUI programming.
- 7. Design and develop web applications using Servlets with JDBC.

# Module:1 Introduction to Java Programming 4 hours

Overview of Java Language: Introduction, Java Virtual Machine, program structure, Java tokens, statements, variables, scope of variables and data types. Arrays: One-Dimensional arrays, Multidimensional Arrays.

# Module:2 Object, Class and Packages 7 hours

Object Oriented Programming and Java –. Classes – Objects – Methods – Constructors – this keyword – Garbage collection – Overloading methods – Objects as parameters and returning objects – Nested and Inner classes – static and final keywords – Inheritance: Basics, Using super, Class hierarchy, Method overriding, Abstract classes – The Object Class – Packages and Interfaces.

|  | Exceptions and Threads   | 7 hours   |
|--|--|---|
| -  | <br>Handling: Fundamentals, Types, Uncaught Exceptions, Using<br>es, Nested try, Built-in Exceptions, Creating your own exceptions   | , , ,   |
|  | wa thread model, Main thread, Creating a thread, Creating rynchronization, Inter thread communication, Thread"s states, I  | •   |
| Module:4   | Files and Generics   | 6 hours   |
| A Generic  | Console I/O – The PrintWriter class – Reading and Writin class, General form, Using wildcard arguments, Generic methass hierarchy, Type inference.   | •   |
| Module:5   | Lambda Expressions and Strings   | 6 hours   |
| String Hand  | lling: The String Constructors, Various String Operations, Str   | ' D CC 1  |
| StringBuild  |  | ingBuffer and   |
| StringBuild Module:6   |  | 6 hours   |
| Module:6  Event Han  | Java Event Handling and GUI Programming  dling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Clas   | 6 hours  Classes, EventListener   |
| Module:6  Event Han Interfaces.  | Java Event Handling and GUI Programming  dling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Clas   | 6 hours  Classes, EventListener   |
| Module:6  Event Han Interfaces. Media Cla  Module:7                                    | Java Event Handling and GUI Programming  dling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes.   | 6 hours  Classes, EventListener sees, Collection Classes,  7 hours  |
| Module:6  Event Han Interfaces. Media Cla  Module:7  Background  Reading S             | Java Event Handling and GUI Programming  dling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes.  Java Servlets and JDBC   | 6 hours  Classes, EventListener sees, Collection Classes,  7 hours  The javax.servlet package                         |
| Module:6  Event Han Interfaces. Media Cla  Module:7  Background  Reading S             | Java Event Handling and GUI Programming  dling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes.  Java Servlets and JDBC  1 - Lifecycle of a servlet – Development – The Servlet API – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The Servlet Parameters | 6 hours  Classes, EventListener sees, Collection Classes,  7 hours  The javax.servlet package                         |
| Module:6  Event Han Interfaces. Media Cla  Module:7  Background - Reading S Tracking - | Java Event Handling and GUI Programming  dling mechanism, Event Delegation, Event and KeyEvent GUI Programming with JavaFX: UI Controls, Layout Classes.  Java Servlets and JDBC  1 - Lifecycle of a servlet – Development – The Servlet API – The Servlet Parameters – Handling http requests and responses – The JDBC-Servlets with JDBC   | 6 hours  Classes, EventListener sees, Collection Classes,  7 hours  The javax.servlet package Using Cookies – Session |

| Tex  | tt Book(s)  |                |  |  |  |
|------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| 1.   | Herbert Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", , 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition., McGraw-H December 2018.               | ill Publishers |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java Volume IFundamentals", 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition., Pearson Publishers. August 2018.     |                |  |  |  |
| Ref  | erence Books  |                |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Ben Evans, David Flanagan, "Java in a Nutshell 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition., O'Reilly Media, 2018.                      | Inc. December  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Joshua Bloch, "Effective Java", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition. Addison Wesley Publishers Dece                             | ember 2018     |  |  |  |
| Mo   | de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar   |                |  |  |  |
| List | t of Experiments  |                |  |  |  |
| 1.   | Programs to demonstrate the use of arrays and various OOP concepts.   | 2 hours        |  |  |  |
| 2.   | Programs to understand various exceptions and handling them.  | 2 hours        |  |  |  |
| 3.   | Programs to demonstrate the concept of threads and multithreading in Java   | 2 hours        |  |  |  |
| 4.   | Programs to understand Generic Programming technique and Lambda expressions.  | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
| 5.   | Programs to create and manipulate file using different I/O methods.   | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
| 6.   | Programs to explore various string handling methods.  | 3 hours        |  |  |  |
| 7.   | Programs to idealize the use of different collection frameworks in java.util package and use of java.lang packages. | 3 hours        |  |  |  |
| 8.   | Programs to explore various swing elements to deepen the understanding of javaFX                                    | 3 hours        |  |  |  |
| 9.   | Programs to realize the power of Java for internet programming through servlets.                                    | 3 hours        |  |  |  |
| 10.  | Programs to realize the power of Java for internet programming through servlets with JDBC                           | 4 hours        |  |  |  |
|      | Total Laboratory Hours  | 30 hours       |  |  |  |
| Mo   | de of evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT   |                |  |  |  |
| Rec  | commended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021  |                |  |  |  |

| Approved by Academic Council | No. 61 | Date | 18-02-2021 |
|------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
|                              |        |      |            |

| Course code   | Course Title                                | L T P J C              |
|---------------|---|------------------------|
| CSI3003       | Artificial Intelligence and Experts Systems | 3 0 0 0 3              |
| Pre-requisite | Nil   | Syllabus version v.1.0 |
|               |   |                        |

- 1. Ability to understand Artificial Intelligence principles and techniques
- 2. Introduce the facts and concepts of Expert system by computational model and their applications
- 3. Explore the knowledge using problem solving, search methodologies and learning algorithms.

## **Expected Course Outcome:**

On completion of this course the students will be able to

- 1. Evaluate Artificial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundations.
- 2. Apply basic principles of AI in solutions that require problem solving, inference, perception, knowledge representation and learning.
- 3. Analyze and illustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem solving
- 4. Demonstrate knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for solving real world problems
- 5. Understand and Illustrate the construction of expert system
- 6. Discuss current scope and limitations of AI and societal implications.

| Module:1 | Introduction to Artificial Intelligence   | 5 hours      |
|----------|---|--------------|
|          | f Artificial Intelligence –History of AI – Agents and environment Classification of AI systems with respect to environment. | – concept of |
|          |   |              |
| Module:2 | Problem solving   | 6 hours      |

Solving problems by searching - Problem space - State space - searching for solutions - uninformed search strategies.

| Module:3 | Heuristic Search Strategies | 6 hours |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------|
|          |                             |         |

| Informed so       | earch strategies – Games: mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning   |            |             |
|-------------------|--|------------|-------------|
|                   |  |            |             |
| Module:4          | Logical Agents   | 8 hours    |             |
| _                 | -Based Agents - Wumpus World - Propositional Logic — Constraint<br>Logic - Inference in First Order Logic  | ts, Predic | ate Logic – |
| Module:5          | Planning Agents  | 8 hours    |             |
|                   | Calculus - Representation of Planning - Partial order Planning-l<br>l Planning - Replanning Agents   | Practical  | Planners –  |
| Module:6          | Knowledge Reasoning  | 5 hours    |             |
| Uncertainty       | - Bayes Rule – Inference-Hidden Markov Model- Belief Network,  | Decision   | Network     |
|                   |  |            |             |
| Module:7          | Design of Expert System  | 5 hours    |             |
| systems –         | e of expert systems - Stages in the development of an Expert System Expert System Tools-Difficulties in Developing Expert System and elicitation - Meta knowledge - Typical expert systems – MYC | ystems-    |             |
| Module:8          | Recent Trends  | 2 hours    |             |
|                   |  |            |             |
|                   | Total  | hours:     | 45 hours    |
| Text Book         | $(\mathbf{s})$   | '          |             |
| 2. Hall, 2 Poole, | D. and Mackworth, A. Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Comp  |            |             |
| Reference         | tion Cambridge University Press, 2017 <b>Books</b>   |            |             |
|                   | 7. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Pearson Education, 2007   |            |             |
|                   | ackson, "Introduction to AI and ES, Pearson Education, 2007 ackson, "Introduction to Expert Systems", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education,  | ıcation, 2 | 007         |
| J                 |  |            |             |

| 3.  | Kevin Night and Elaine Rich, Na<br>Hill, 2008 | air B., "Artificial  | Intelligence | e (SIE)", 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, McGraw |
|-----|---|----------------------|--------------|---|
| Mo  | de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen             | nt / Quiz / FAT / Pa | oject / Ser  | minar                                     |
| Rec | commended by Board of Studies                 | 11-02-2021           |              |   |
| App | proved by Academic Council                    | No. 61               | Date         | 18-02-2021                                |

| MDI3002       | Foundations of Data Science |     |    | T | P    | J  | С   |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----|----|---|------|----|-----|
|               |                             | •   | 3  | 0 | 0    | 0  | 3   |
| Pre-requisite | NIL                         | Syl | ab | u | s ve |    |     |
|               |                             |     |    |   |      | ٧. | 1.0 |

- 1. To provide fundamental knowledge on data science and to understand the role of statistics and optimization to perform mathematical operation in the field of data science.
- 2. To understand the process of handling heterogeneous data and visualize them for better understanding.
- 3. To gain the fundamental knowledge on various open source data science tools and understand their process of applications to solve various industrial problems.

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Ability to obtain fundamental knowledge on data science.
- 2. Demonstrate proficiency in statistical analysis of data.
- 3. Develop mathematical knowledge and study various optimization techniques to perform data science operations.
- 4. Handle various types of data and visualize them using through programming for knowledge representation.
- 5. Demonstrate numerous open source data science tools to solve real-world problems through industrial case studies.

# **Module:1** Basics of Data Science

5 hours

Introduction; Typology of problems; Importance of linear algebra, statistics and optimization from a data science perspective; Structured thinking for solving data science problems, Structured and unstructured data

### **Module:2** | **Statistical Foundations**

7 hours

Descriptive statistics, Statistical Features, summarizing the data, outlier analysis, Understanding distributions and plots, Univariate statistical plots and usage, Bivariate and multivariate statistics, Dimensionality Reduction, Over and Under Sampling, Bayesian Statistics, Statistical Modeling for data analysis

# **Module:3** | **Algorithmic Foundations**

8 hours

Linear algebra Matrices and their properties (determinants, traces, rank, nullity, etc.); Eigenvalues

and eigenvectors; Matrix factorizations; Inner products; Distance measures; Projections; Notion of hyperplanes; half-planes, elementary spectral graph theory. Sampling and VC-dimension - Random walks and graph sampling, MCMC algorithms, learning, linear and non-linear separators, PAC learning

# Module:4 Optimization 7 hours

Unconstrained optimization; Necessary and sufficiency conditions for optima; Gradient descent methods; Constrained optimization, KKT conditions; Introduction to non-gradient techniques; Introduction to least squares optimization

# Module:5 | Programming Foundation and Exploratory Data Analysis

6 hours

Introduction to Python Programming, Types, Expressions and Variables, String Operations, selection, iteration, Data Structures- Strings, Regular Expression, List and Tuples, Dictionaries, Sets; Exploratory Data Analysis (EDA) - Definition, Motivation, Steps in data exploration, The basic datatypes, Data type Portability, Basic Tools of EDA, Data Analytics Life cycle, Discovery

# **Module:6** Data Handling and Visualization

6 hours

Data Acquisition, Data Pre-processing and Preparation, Data Quality and Transformation, Handling Text Data; Introduction to data visualization, Visualization workflow: describing data visualization workflow, Visualization Periodic Table; Data Abstraction -Analysis: Four Levels for Validation- Task Abstraction - Analysis: Four Levels for Validation Data Representation: chart types: categorical, hierarchical, relational, temporal & spatial

# Module:7 Data Science Tools and Techniques

4 hours

Overview and Demonstration of Open source tools such as R, Octave, Scilab. Python libraries: SciPy and sci-kitLearn, PyBrain, Pylearn2; Weka.

Module:8 Recent Trends

2 hours

**Total Lecture hours** 

45 hours

**Text Books** 

- 1. R. V. Hogg, J. W. McKean and A. Craig, Introduction to Mathematical Statistics, 8th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2019.
- 2. Avrim Blum, John Hopcroft, Ravindran Kannan, "Foundations of Data Science", Cambridge University Press, 2020.

## **Reference Books**

- Ani Adhikari and John DeNero, "Computational and Inferential Thinking: The Foundations of Data Science", GitBook, 2019.
- Cathy O"Neil and Rachel Schutt, "Doing Data Science: Straight Talk from the Frontline", O"Reilly Media, 2013.
- 3. Hossein Pishro-Nik, "Introduction to Probability, Statistics, and Random Processes", Kappa Research, LLC, 2014.

| Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course cod                   | e Data Science Programming   | ]      | T        | P     | J    | C          |
|------------------------------|--|--------|----------|-------|------|------------|
| CSI3004                      |  | 2      | 2 0      | 2     | 0    | 3          |
| Pre-requisi                  | te   | Syll   | _<br>abu | IS V  |      | ion<br>1.0 |
| Course Obj                   | ectives:   |        |          |       |      |            |
| I                            | To provide necessary knowledge on data manipulation and to performance or practical problems using statistical and machine learning approach to generate report and visualize the results in graphical form using property or provided the provided provided to the provided prov |        | -        |       |      |            |
| Expected C                   | ourse Outcome:   |        |          |       |      |            |
| 2. (<br>3. I<br>4. A<br>5. I | Ability to gain basic knowledge on data science Gain the insights from the data through statistical inferences Develop suitable models using machine learning techniques and to a performance Analyze on the performance of the model and the quality of the resu R tool for data Analysis and visualize the results Demonstrate problem solving skills and provide solutions to real wo   | lts    |          | ms    |      |            |
| Module:1                     | Introduction   |        |          | 3     | ho   |            |
|                              | ee: Basics – Digital Universe – Sources of Data – Information lect Life Cycle: OSEMN Framework   | Comr   | non      | s –   | D    | ata        |
| Module:2                     | Probabilistic Theory   |        |          | 4     | ho   | urs        |
| Probability '  — Inference   | Theory – Introduction – Conditional Probability – Bayes Rule – Ga<br>of Gaussian   | ussian | Dis      | strib | outi | on         |
| Module:3                     | Classification and Clustering  |        |          |       | hoi  | urs        |
|                              |  |        |          |       |      |            |
| Regression                   | to machine learning: Supervised, Unsupervised Learning – and Logistic Regression Classification Methods: K Nearest Neiglees - Clustering: k means, Hierarchical clustering   | _      |          |       |      |            |
| Module:4                     | Handling Data Using R  |        |          | 4     | ho   |            |

| Module:5   | Data Visualization in R   | 4 hours                                 |
|--|---|---|
| ganlot univ  | variate, bivariate, multivariate graph – time dependent graph – stati   | stical models                           |
|  | - box plot – heat map - scatter plot – legends – labeling   | stical models –                         |
| Module:6   | Performance Evaluation  | 4 hours                                 |
| Model Eve  |   | I Tymo II                               |
| Loss Funct   | ion and Error: Mean Squared Error, Root Mean Squared Error – Model scriteria: Accuracy, F1 score – Sensitivity – Specificity – AUC  | • •                                     |
| Module:7   | Data Analysis Using R – Case Study  | 4 hours                                 |
| survival Ar  | nalysis   |   |
|  | Recent Trends   | 2 hours                                 |
|  | •   |   |
| Module:8   | Recent Trends  Total Lecture hours:   | 2 hours                                 |
| Module:8  Text Book  1. Hadley   | Recent Trends  Total Lecture hours:   | 30 hours                                |
| Module:8  Text Book  1. Hadley Visual  2. Carl S                               | Recent Trends  Total Lecture hours:  (s)  Wickhmen, Garrette Grolemund, R for Data Science: Import, Tidy  | , Transform,                            |
| Text Book  1. Hadley Visual  2. Carl S and In                                  | Recent Trends  Total Lecture hours:  (s)  Wickhmen, Garrette Grolemund, R for Data Science: Import, Tidy ize and Model Data, OReilly, 2017  han, Henry Wang, William Chen, Max Song. The Data Science Handle sight from 25 Amazing Data Scientists. The Data Science Bookshelf. 20        | , Transform,                            |
| Text Book  1. Hadley Visual  2. Carl S and In  Reference                       | Recent Trends  Total Lecture hours:  (s)  Wickhmen, Garrette Grolemund, R for Data Science: Import, Tidy ize and Model Data, OReilly, 2017  han, Henry Wang, William Chen, Max Song. The Data Science Handle sight from 25 Amazing Data Scientists. The Data Science Bookshelf. 20        | , Transform,  pook: Advice              |
| Text Book  1. Hadley Visual  2. Carl S and In  Reference  1. Han, 3  2. Sergio | Recent Trends  Total Lecture hours:  (s)  Wickhmen, Garrette Grolemund, R for Data Science: Import, Tidy ize and Model Data, OReilly, 2017  han, Henry Wang, William Chen, Max Song. The Data Science Handle sight from 25 Amazing Data Scientists. The Data Science Bookshelf. 20  Books | 30 hours  Transform,  book: Advice 016. |

|  | applications in R. Springer. 2013  |                      |               |                |          |  |
|--|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------|----------|--|
| Mod  | le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen  | t / Quiz / FAT / P   | Project / Ser | ninar          |          |  |
|  |  | List of Experime     | ents          |                |          |  |
| 1.   | House rent prediction using linear   | regression           |               |                | 3 hours  |  |
| 2.   | Medical diagnosis for disease spro   |                      | 3 hours       |                |          |  |
| 3.   | Automate email classification and  | l response           |               |                | 2 hours  |  |
| 4.   | Customer segmentation in busing psychographic and behavior data                                      |                      | d on their    | demographic,   | 3 hours  |  |
| 5.   | Analysis of tweet and retweet dat  | a to identify the sp | pread of fal  | ke news        | 2 hours  |  |
| 6.   | Analyze crime data using suitable based on time and location   | e technique on rep   | ported incid  | dents of crime | 2 hours  |  |
| 7.   | 7. Construct a recommendation system based on the customer transaction using Association rule mining |                      |               |                | 2 hours  |  |
| 8.   | 8. Perform analysis on power consumption data to suggest for minimizing the usage                    |                      |               |                |          |  |
| 9.   | Behavioral analysis of customers   | for any online pu    | rchase mod    | el             | 3 hours  |  |
| 10   | Agricultural data analysis for yield prediction and crop selection on Indian terrain data set        |                      |               |                |          |  |
| Develop a recommender system for any real-world problem (when a user queries to find the university that offers Python, the system should display rank wise list of the university based on the review given by the customers) |  |                      |               |                | 3 hours  |  |
| 12. Develop a business model to predict the trend in Investment and Funding  |  |                      |               |                | 2 hours  |  |
| Total Laboratory Hours   |  |                      |               |                | 30 hours |  |
| Mod  | le of Evaluation: Project/Activity   |                      |               |                | <u> </u> |  |
| Reco   | Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021   |                      |               |                |          |  |
| App  | roved by Academic Council  | No. 61               | Date          | 18-02-2021     |          |  |

| Course code   | Course Title  | L T P J C              |
|---------------|---|------------------------|
| MDI4001       | Machine Learning For Data Science   | 3 0 2 0 4              |
| Duo magnicita |   | Cyllobus vorsion       |
| Pre-requisite |   | Syllabus version v.1.0 |
|               |   | V•1•                   |
| Course Objec  | tives:  |                        |
| 1. To inst    | ill the basics of Machine Learning Concepts                               |                        |
| 2. To be a    | ble to apply ML concepts in computing by making a choice of the           | e suitable ML          |
| technic       | ue  |                        |
| 3. To prac    | ctice tuning ML Models and address data inadequacies                      |                        |
|               | ble to understand and enhance various classification models               |                        |
|               | ble to apply simple techniques like regression for powerful applications. |                        |
|               | an insight into parameters of supervised learning models like Clu         |                        |
| 7. To und     | erstand the working of Neural Networks and the components invo            | olved                  |
|               |   |                        |
| Expected Cou  | rse Outcome:  |                        |
| 1 Un          | derstanding the nuances of an ML sequence                                 |                        |
|               | rive an understanding of a Model's deficiency                             |                        |
|               | ning knowledge of mathematical concepts involved in Gradient I            | <b>D</b> escent        |
|               | preciate the difference between Supervised and Unsupervised lear          |                        |
|               | rn to apply accuracy metrics for various models                           | 8                      |
|               | an insight into Reinforced Learning approaches for Problem Solv           | ving                   |
|               | ng able to understand Deep Networks and their potential in differ         |                        |
|               | ntroduction to Machine Learning   | 6 hours                |
| Martina I and | Towns Date Coulon the late visualising the late                           |                        |
|               | ning – Types; Data – Getting the data, visualizing the data, 1            |                        |
| $\mathcal{C}$ | Training a Model – Fine tuning a Model: Grid Search – Random              |                        |
| =             | ata Inadequacy - Non-representativeness - Irrelevant features             | s – Overfitting the    |
| Model – Unde  | rfitting the Model;   |                        |
|               |   |                        |
|               |   |                        |
| Module:2 S    | UPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES   | 8 hours                |
|               |   |                        |
| •             | er – Performance Measures : Cross – Validation – Confusion Ma             |                        |
|               | ticlass classification – Mutli-label classification; Linear Regi          |                        |
|               | ch Gradient – Stochastic Gradient Descent – Mini-batch                    |                        |
| Softmax Regre | egression –Logistic Regression –Estimating Probabilities, De              | cision Boundaries      |
| Sommax Kegit  | SSIOII  |                        |

7 hours

Module:3 | SUPPORT VECTOR MACHINES

|   | imilarity features –Gaussian Kernel; SVM Regression  |   |
|---|--|---|
| Module:4  | NEURAL NETWORKS  | 6 hours   |
| Introduction  | n to a Simple Neural Network – Computations – Output Layer of a  | a Binary and a  |
| Multiclass 1  | problem, Choosing the right configuration, Loss Functions, Back Propagation  | gation  |
|   |  |   |
| Module:5  | DECISION TREES AND RANDOM FORESTS  | 7 hours   |
|   | d Visualizing a Decision Tree –CART Algorithm – Gini Impurity; Bag<br>Forests – Boosting: Adaboost and Gradient Boosting –Stacking   | gging – Pasting   |
| Module:6  | DIMENSIONALITY REDUCTION   | 4 h avvva   |
|   |  | 4 hours   |
| Preserving  | baches – Projection and Manifold Learning – PCA (Principal Components – Projecting down to d Dimer   |   |
| Kandonnze   | d PCA – Kernel PCA   |   |
| Module:7  | UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES   | 5 hours   |
| Module:7  |  | 5 hours   |
| Module:7  | UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES  -Kmeans – Limitations –Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preprocessing  | 5 hours   |
| Module:7  Clustering supervised   | UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES  -Kmeans – Limitations –Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preprocederaring – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures  RECENT TRENDS   | 5 hours essing , Semi- 2 hours                                      |
| Module:7 Clustering supervised Module:8   | UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES  -Kmeans – Limitations –Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preprocedlearning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures  RECENT TRENDS  Total Lecture hours:  | 5 hours   |
| Module:7 Clustering supervised Module:8 Text Book 1.   Aurelia  | UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES  -Kmeans – Limitations –Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preprocedlearning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures  RECENT TRENDS  Total Lecture hours:  | 5 hours essing, Semi- 2 hours 45 hours                              |
| Module:7 Clustering supervised Module:8 Text Book 1. Aurelia 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edi                              | UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES  -Kmeans – Limitations –Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preprocedlearning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures  RECENT TRENDS  Total Lecture hours:  (s)  on Geron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit – Learn, Keras and ition, O.Reilly, 2019   | 5 hours essing, Semi- 2 hours 45 hours                              |
| Module:7  Clustering supervised  Module:8  Text Book  1. Aurelia 2nd Edi  Reference                           | UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES  -Kmeans – Limitations –Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preprocedlearning – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures  RECENT TRENDS  Total Lecture hours:  (s)  on Geron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit – Learn, Keras and ition, O.Reilly, 2019   | 5 hours essing, Semi- 2 hours 45 hours Tensorflow,                  |
| Module:7 Clustering supervised Module:8  Text Book 1.   Aurelia 2nd Edi Reference 1.   U Din                  | WNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES  -Kmeans – Limitations –Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preprocederating – DBSCAN – Hierarchical – Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures    RECENT TRENDS   Total Lecture hours:  | 5 hours essing, Semi- 2 hours 45 hours Tensorflow,                  |
| Module:7 Clustering supervised  Module:8  Text Book  1.   Aurelia 2nd Edi  Reference  1.   U Din  2.   Robert | UNSUPERVISED LEARNING TECHNIQUES  -Kmeans - Limitations -Clustering for Image Segmentation, Preprocedearning - DBSCAN - Hierarchical - Paritional - Gaussian Mixtures  RECENT TRENDS  Total Lecture hours:  (s)  on Geron, Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit - Learn, Keras and Ition, O.Reilly, 2019  Books  esh Kumar, Manaranjan Pradhan: Machine Learning Using Python, Wilestein Machine Learning Using Pytho | 5 hours essing, Semi- 2 hours 45 hours Tensorflow, ey, 2019 s, 2021 |

| List   | of Experiments                             |                     |           |           |          |
|--|--|---------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| 1.   | 1. Simple Python Primer                    |                     |           |           |          |
| 2.   | Predicting real estate prices/loan p       | processing data usi | ing simpl | e Neurons | 3 hours  |
| 3.   | Classification of tabular data             |                     |           |           | 2 hours  |
| 4.   | Analysis of Decision Trees                 |                     |           |           | 3 hours  |
| 5.   | Determining future EMI defaulter           | rs using Prediction | Techniq   | ue        | 3 hours  |
| 6. Classification of images using Neural Networks        |  |                     |           | 3 hours   |          |
| 7. SVM based data analysis                               |  |                     |           | 2 hours   |          |
| 8. Clustering UCI data for accuracy and outlier analysis |  |                     | 4 hours   |           |          |
| 9. Ensemble methods practice                             |  |                     |           | 3 hours   |          |
| 10 Finance data analysis using Regression Techniques     |  |                     |           | 4 hours   |          |
| Total Laboratory Hours                                   |  |                     |           |           | 30 hours |
| Mode of Evaluation: Project/Activity                     |  |                     |           |           |          |
| Rec  | Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021 |                     |           |           |          |
| Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021      |  |                     |           |           |          |

| CSI3005   | Advanced Data Visualization Techniques  | $\mathbf{L} \mid \mathbf{T} \mid \mathbf{P} \mid \mathbf{J} \mid$                           |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| C515005   |   | C 30 2 0 4  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-requisite   | Nil Syllal  | bus version v.1.0   |  |  |  |  |
| Course Object   | ives:   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. To understar   | d the various types of data, apply and evaluate the principles  | of data   |  |  |  |  |
| visualization   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Acquire skills   | to apply visualization techniques to a problem and its associated of  | lataset   |  |  |  |  |
| 3. To apply struc   | tured approach to create effective visualizations   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 4. To learn how   | to bring valuable insight from the massive dataset using visualizat   | ion   |  |  |  |  |
| 5. To learn how   | to build visualization dashboard to support decision making   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 6.To create inter   | active visualization for better insight using various visualization to  | ools  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| <b>Expected Cou</b>   | rse Outcome:  |   |  |  |  |  |
| After successful  | ly completing the course the student should be able to  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Identify the d   | ifferent data types, visualization types to bring out the insight.  |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Relate the v   | sualization towards the problem based on the dataset to analyze   | e and bring out   |  |  |  |  |
| valuable insight  | on large dataset.   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Design visual  | ization dashboard to support the decision making on large scale da  | ata.  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Demonstrate  | the analysis of large dataset using various visualization techniques  | and tools.  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Module:1 In   | troduction to Data Visualization and Visualization techniques   | 6 hours   |  |  |  |  |
| Overview of da  | ta visualization - Data Abstraction - Task Abstraction - Analysi  | is: Four Levels fo  |  |  |  |  |
| Validation. Vis   | ualization Techniques -Scalar and point techniques - colour ma  | ps – Contouring -   |  |  |  |  |
| Height Plots -  | Vector visualization techniques – Vector properties – Vector Gl   | Height Plots - Vector visualization techniques – Vector properties – Vector Glyphs – Vector |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1 1   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Color Coding  | 1 1   |   |  |  |  |  |
|   |   | yphs – Vector   |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2  | Visual Analytics  | yphs – Vector  5 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2  |   | yphs – Vector  5 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2  | Visual Analytics  | yphs – Vector  5 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2  <br>Visual Variable   | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels-  | yphs – Vector  5 hours  Manipulate View   |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2  <br>Visual Variable   | Visual Analytics  | yphs – Vector  5 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2   Visual Variable  Module:3   Vi   | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- sualization Tools  | yphs – Vector  5 hours  Manipulate View  6 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2   Visual Variable  Module:3   Vi   | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels-  | yphs – Vector  5 hours  Manipulate View  6 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2   Visual Variable  Module:3   Vi   | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- sualization Tools  | yphs – Vector  5 hours  Manipulate View  6 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2 Visual Variable  Module:3 Vi  Fundamentals of tableau  | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- sualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library - Introduction to various data vi  | 5 hours Manipulate View 6 hours sualization tools-  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2 Visual Variable  Module:3 Vi  Fundamentals of tableau  | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- sualization Tools  | 5 hours Manipulate View 6 hours sualization tools-  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2 Visual Variable  Module:3 Vi  Fundamentals of tableau  Module:4 Geometric  Geometric  Module:4 | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- sualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library - Introduction to various data vi o spatial visualization  | yphs – Vector  5 hours  Manipulate View  6 hours  sualization tools-                        |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2 Visual Variable  Module:3 Vi  Fundamentals of tableau  Module:4 Geo spatial data               | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- sualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library - Introduction to various data vi o spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth map, Hexagonal Binnin | yphs – Vector  5 hours  Manipulate View  6 hours  sualization tools-                        |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2 Visual Variable  Module:3 Vi  Fundamentals of tableau  Module:4 Geometric  Geometric  Module:4 | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- sualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library - Introduction to various data vi o spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth map, Hexagonal Binnin | yphs – Vector  5 hours  Manipulate View  6 hours  sualization tools-                        |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2 Visual Variable  Module:3 Vi  Fundamentals of tableau  Module:4 Geo spatial data               | Visual Analytics es- Networks and Trees – Tables - Map Color and Other Channels- sualization Tools of R- Visualization using R library - Introduction to various data vi o spatial visualization and visualization techniques : Chloropleth map, Hexagonal Binnin | yphs – Vector  5 hours  Manipulate View  6 hours  sualization tools-                        |  |  |  |  |

| Time- Series data visualization – Text data visualization – Matrix visualizatio Map- Multivariate data visualization and case studies | n teeninques Treat |
|---|--------------------|
| iviap- ividitivariate data visualization and ease studies   |                    |

| <b>Module:6</b> | Visualization of Streaming Data | 7 hours |
|-----------------|---------------------------------|---------|
|                 |                                 |         |

|                 |         | to Data Streaming, processing treaming analysis.                              | ng and presenting      | of streami  | ng data, streaming   | visualization      |
|-----------------|---------|---|------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Modu            | le:7    | Visualization Dashboard (   | Creations              |             |                      | 7 hours            |
| Dashb<br>health |         | creation using visualization  | tools for the us       | e cases: F  | inance-marketing-    | insurance-         |
| Mod             | ule:8   | Recent Trends   |                        |             |                      | 2 hours            |
|                 |         |   | Total                  | Lecture l   | nours                | 45 hours           |
| Text I          |         |   |                        |             |                      |                    |
| 2.              | Arag    | ara Munzer, Visualization Aues, Anthony. Visualizing Seilly Media, Inc., 2018 | •                      |             |                      | Static Limits.     |
| Refer           | ence E  | Books   |                        |             |                      |                    |
| 1.              |         | n-hauh Chen, W.K.Hardle, Acation, 2016.                                       | A.Unwin, Hand b        | ook of Da   | nta Visualization, S | Springer           |
| 2.              |         | stian Toninski, Heidrun Sc  | humann, Interac        | tive Visua  | l Data Analysis,     | CRC press          |
|                 | publi   | cation,2020   |                        |             | •                    | •                  |
| 3.              | Alex    | andru C. Telea, Data Visuali  | zation: Principles     | and Practi  | ice, AK Peters, 201  | 4.                 |
| 3.4.1           | CE      | 1 CAT / A   | . / O : / EATE / G     | · ·         |                      |                    |
| Mode            | e or Ev | valuation: CAT / Assignment   | t / Quiz / FAT / Se    | eminar      |                      |                    |
| List of         | f Expe  | eriments:   |                        |             |                      |                    |
| 1.              | Acqu    | iring and plotting data.  |                        |             |                      | 2 hours            |
| 2.              |         | stical Analysis – such as Mul   | •                      | , PCA, LE   | ρΑ,                  |                    |
|                 |         | elation regression and analys   |                        | TT .3.6     |                      | 4 hours            |
| 3.              |         | ncial analysis using Clusterir  | -                      | HeatMap     |                      | 4 hours            |
| 4.              |         | e-series analysis – stock mark  |                        |             |                      | 4 hours            |
| 5.              |         | alization of various massive  | dataset - Finance      | _           |                      | 4.1                |
| 6               |         | theare - Census - Geospatial  | at (Cta als magnisat a | 1.44        | athan fana aastin a) | 4 hours            |
| 6.<br>7         |         | alization on Streaming datase   |                        | iaiasei, we | amer forecasting)    | 4 hours            |
| 7.<br>8.        |         | tet-Basket Data analysis-visu   |                        |             |                      | 4 hours<br>4 hours |
| 1               |         | visualization using web anal re hours   | lytics                 |             |                      | 30 hours           |
|                 |         | aluation: Project/Activity  |                        |             | •                    | SO HOULS           |
| Wiout           | or ev   | aruation. Troject/Activity  |                        |             |                      |                    |
| Reco            | mmen    | ded by Board of Studies   | 11-02-2021             |             |                      |                    |
| Appr            | oved b  | y Academic Council  | No. 61                 | Date        | 18-02-2021           |                    |
|                 |         |   |                        |             | J                    |                    |

| Course code   | Course Title          | L T P J C        |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| CSI1005       | User Interface Design | 2 0 2 0 3        |
| Pre-requisite |                       | Syllabus version |
|               |                       | v.1.1            |

- 1. To understand the basics of User Interface Design.
- 2. To design the user interface, menu creation and windows creation
- 3. To understand the concept of menus, windows, interfaces, business functions, various problems in windows design with colour, text, Non-anthropomorphic Design.
- 4. To study the design process and evaluations

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Knowledge on development methodologies, evaluation techniques and user interface building tools
- 2. Explore a representative range of design guidelines and gain experience in applying design guidelines to user interface design tasks.
- 3. Ability to design their own Human Computer
- 4. be able to perform task analysis for user interface design and usability analysis including heuristic analysis
- 5. understand the innovative features of interactive system and be able to improve existing interfaces by considering these features

# Module:1 INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE AND INTERACTION DEVICE 4 hours

Human – Computer Interface – Characteristics Of Graphics Interface – Direct Manipulation Graphical System – Web User Interface – Popularity – Characteristic & Principles.

#### Module:2 HUMAN COMPUTER INTERACTION

4 hours

User Interface Design Process – Obstacles – Usability – Human Characteristics In Design – Human Interaction Speed – Business Functions – Requirement Analysis – Direct – Indirect Methods — Conceptual Model Design.

# Module:3 USER INTERFACE DESIGN PRINCIPLES AND MODELS

4hours

Shneideman's eight golden rules, Norman's Sever principles, Norman's model of interaction, Nielsen's ten heuristics, Heuristic evaluation, contextual evaluation, Cognitive walk-through Keyboard Level Model-Application of the Keyboard Level Model, GOMS.

#### Module:4 HUMAN FACTORS IN UI DESIGN

4hours

Characteristics – Components – Presentation Styles – Types – Managements – Organizations – Operations – Web Systems – System Timings – Device – Based Controls Characteristics – Screen – Based Controls — Human Consideration In Screen Design – Structures Of Menus Operate Control – Text Boxes – Selection Control – Combination Control – Custom Control – Presentation Control.

# Module:5 UI DESIGN PROCESS AND 4 hours EVALUATION

User Interface Design Process - Usability Testing - Usability Requirements and Specification procedures and techniques - User Interface Design Evaluation.

| Module:6 | MULTIMEDIA & MOBILE USER | 4 hours |
|----------|--------------------------|---------|
|          | EXPERIENCE DESIGN        |         |

Text For Web Pages – Effective Feedback – Guidance & Assistance – Internationalization – Accessibility – Icons – Image – Multimedia – Coloring.

Mobile Ecosystem: Platforms, Application frameworks- User Experience Design for Mobile – Elements of Mobile User Interface and Experience – UI Style guidelines for Mobile – UI Mobile Components and Patterns

# Module:7 USER AND TASK MODELS

4 hours

Cognitive Models - Groupware - Ubiquitous Computing - Virtual and Augmented Reality - Multi-model Interface Characteristics — Multi-model interface Types (Voice & Gesture Recognition) -- Communication and Collaboration models

| Module:8     | Recent Trends | 2 hours  |
|--------------|---------------|----------|
|              |               |          |
| Total Lectur | re hours      | 30 hours |

#### **Text Books**

- 1. Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", John Wiley & Sons, 2007.
- 2. Sharp, Rogers, Preece, "Interaction Design", Wiley India Edition, 2007
- 3. B. Shneiderman, Designining the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction, 3rd Ed., Addison Wesley, 2000.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1. Shneiderman, Plaisant, Cohen and Jacobs, Designing the User Interface: Strategies for Effective Human Computer Interaction, 5th Edition, Pearson Publishers, 2010.
- 2. Nava Shaked and Ute Winter, "Design of Multimodal Mobile Interfaces" De Gruyter Publisher,ISBN: 978-1-5015-1084-7, 2016
- 3. Pablo Perea Pau Giner, "UX Design for Mobile" Packt Publishing, UK, 2017

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

| Recommended by Board of Studies                        |                  |         |            |  |
|--|------------------|---------|------------|--|
| Approved by Academic Council                           | No. 59           | Date    | 24-09-2020 |  |
| List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative            | Hours            |         |            |  |
| 1. Interaction Design, Task Analysis - Design          |                  |         | 6 hours    |  |
| levels of fidelity, from paper prototypes to f         | unctional, inter | active  |            |  |
| prototypes   |                  |         |            |  |
| 2. Handling errors & help & UI Software                |                  |         | 6 hours    |  |
| 3. Usability Evaluation - Use different data           | analysis tool to | analyze | 4 hours    |  |
| gathered data  |                  |         |            |  |
| 4. Usability Measurement Tool for E-Learn              | _                |         | 4 hours    |  |
| 5. Prototyping of Control Panel of Domestic Appliances |                  |         | 6 hours    |  |
| 6. Tool Analysis - Voice & Guesture Recognition        |                  |         | 4 hours    |  |
| Total Hours  |                  |         | 30 hours   |  |
| Mode of assessment: Project/Activity                   |                  |         |            |  |
| Recommended by Board of Studies 13-06-                 |                  |         | 2019       |  |
| Approved by Academic Council No.61 Da                  |                  |         | 18-02-2021 |  |

| <b>Course Cod</b> | e             | Course Title   | L T P J C           |
|-------------------|---------------|--|---------------------|
| CSI3007           |               | ADVANCED PYTHON PROGRAMMING  | 2 0 4 0 4           |
| Pre-requisit      | e             | CSE1001  | Syllabus version    |
| _                 |               |  | v.1.0               |
| Course Obje       |               |  |                     |
|                   |               | o apply advanced python programming concepts for industry                |                     |
| _                 |               | advanced Data Preprocessing tasks like Data Merging and Mu               | ugging              |
|                   |               | o develop powerful Web-Apps using Python                                 |                     |
| Expected Co       |               |  |                     |
|                   |               | ne nuances of Data Structures  |                     |
|                   |               | derstanding of a classes and objects and their potential                 |                     |
|                   |               | dge of multithreading concepts and implementing the same                 |                     |
|                   |               | e difference between different data processing techniques                |                     |
|                   |               | y Python features for Data Science                                       |                     |
| 1                 | _             | t into Metrics Analysis  |                     |
|                   |               | -apps and build models for IoT   | 1                   |
| Module:1          | DATA          | STRUCTURES   | 4 Hours             |
| Duohlam ao        | lerina v      | sing Python Data Structures : LIST, DICT, TUPLES and S                   | ET Eunations and    |
|                   | 0             |  |                     |
| Exceptions        | – Lamo        | a Functions and Parallel processing – MAPS – Filtering - Ite             | rtools – Generators |
| Module:2          | CLASS         | SES AND OBJECTS  | 4 Hours             |
|                   |               |  |                     |
|                   |               | ned Data Type, Objects as Instances of Classes, Creating Class           |                     |
| "                 | _             | jects By Passing Values, Variables & Methods in a Class Dat              | a                   |
|                   |               | ding, Encapsulation, Modularity, Inheritance, Polymorphism               |                     |
| Module:3          | MULT          | ITHREADING IN PYTHON   | 4 Hours             |
| Dython Multi      | <br>ithreadir | ng and Multiprocessing Multithreading and multiprocessing B              | asics Threading     |
|                   |               | <ul> <li>Python multithreading - Multithreaded Priority Queue</li> </ul> | dasies – Tilledding |
| Module:4          | -             | PROCESSING   | 5 Hours             |
| Wioduic.4         | DAIA          | TROCESSING   | Silouis             |
| Handling CS       | V, Exce       | l and JSON data - Creating NumPy arrays, Indexing and slici              | ng in NumPy,        |
| _                 |               | rsing data, Creating multidimensional arrays, NumPy Data ty              | =                   |
| ,                 |               | nd Slicing, Creating array views copies, Manipulating array s            |                     |
| MATPLOT 1         | _             | and oneing, creating array views copies, manipulating array s            | snapes 1/O          |
| WIATELOT          | LID           |  |                     |
| Module:5          | DATA          | SCIENCE PERSPECTIVES   | 4 Hours             |
|                   | evel seri     | es, Series and Data Frames, Grouping, aggregating, Merge D               |                     |
| _                 |               | ables, Group data into logical pieces, Manipulate dates, Creati          |                     |
| analysis          |               | 1020, 020 ap dam mio 10510m process, mamparate dates, creati             |                     |
| anary 515         |               |  |                     |
| Module:6          | DATA          | HANDLING TECHNIQUES  | 3 Hours             |
| ivioanie:0        | DATA          | DANDLING IECHNIQUES  | 3 Hours             |

| Data wrangling | Merging and joining,- Loan Prediction Problem,   | Data Mugging using Pandas |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|
| Module:7 W     | EB APPLICATIONS  | 4 Hours                   |
|                | ons With Python – Django / Flask / Web2Py –  |                           |
|                | bedded Application using IOT Devices - Building  |                           |
| IOT and Web pr | rogramming   |                           |
| Module: 8 RI   | ECENT TRENDS   | 2 Hours                   |
| Module: 6      |  | 2 110013                  |
|                | Total Hours  | 30 Hours                  |
| Text Book(s)   |  |                           |
|                | l, The Well Grounded Python Developer; Mannin  | g Publications, 2021      |
| •              | Head-First Python, O-Reilly Media, 2016  |                           |
|                | <b>k(s)</b><br>w, Learn Python the Hard Way - A Very Simple Ir<br>Vorld of Computers and Code, Addison Wesley Pr |                           |
| 2 Eric Mathe   | ws, Python Crash Course, Second Edition, No Sta  | arch Press, 2019          |
| Michael Ke     | ennedy, Talk Python: Building Data-Driven Web<br>Manning Publications, 202                                       |                           |
| List of I      | Experiments  |                           |
| 1. Working     | with very large integers/different Data Formats  | 1 Hour                    |
| 2. Rewriting   | g an immutable string/String Manipulation  | 1 Hour                    |
| 3. Using the   | e Unicode characters that aren"t in the keyboard   | 1 Hour                    |
| 4. Encoding    | g strings- ASCII and UTF 8   | 1 Hour                    |
| 5. Writing l   | ist related type hints   | 2 Hours                   |
| 6. Building    | sets with literals, adding, comprehensions and ope   | erators 2 Hours           |
| 7. Extending   | g a built-in collection – a list that does statistics  | 2 Hours                   |
| 8. Using pro   | operties for lazy attributes   | 2 Hours                   |
| 9. Creating    | a breadboard prototype Circuit for IoT Program   | 3 Hours                   |
| 10. Creating   | complex structures – maps of lists   | 3 Hours                   |
| 11. Using Fl   | ask framework for RESTful APIs   | 3 Hours                   |
| 12. Impleme    | enting authentication for Web Services   | 3 Hours                   |
| 13. Applicat   | ion Integration  | 3 Hours                   |

| 14. Combining many applications using Command Design Pattern |  |         |           | 3 Hours  |
|--|--|---------|-----------|----------|
|  |  | То      | tal Hours | 30 Hours |
| Mode of Evaluation: Project/Activity                         |  |         |           |          |
| Recommended by Board of Studies                              |  | 11-02-2 | 021       |          |
| Approved by Academic Council                                 | ed by Academic Council No.61 Date 18-02-2021 |         |           |          |

| Course Co                       | de             | ADVANCED WIR                            | ELESS NET      | WORKS                 | I          | TP      | J            |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|--------------|
| CSI3009                         |                |   |                |                       | 3          | 0 2     | 0            |
|                                 |                |   |                |                       |            |         |              |
| Pre-requis                      | ite            |   |                |                       | Sylla      | abus vo | ersio<br>v.1 |
|                                 |                |   |                |                       |            |         | V.1          |
| Course Ob                       | jectives:      |   |                |                       | '          |         |              |
| 1.To study                      | about advanc   | ed wireless network, LTE                | E, 4G and Evo  | lutions from L        | TE to L    | ΓEA.    |              |
| 2.To study                      | about wireles  | ss IP architecture, Packet I            | Data Protocol  | and LTE netw          | ork arch   |         | е.           |
| 3.To study                      | about wireles  | s protocols, Mobility Man               | agement and    | Wireless Secu         | rity.      |         |              |
|                                 |                |   |                |                       |            |         |              |
| Expected (                      | Course Outco   | ome:                                    |                |                       |            |         |              |
|                                 | aam tha latas  | st 4G networks and LTE                  |                |                       |            |         |              |
|                                 |                | out the wireless standards              | and design     |                       |            |         |              |
|                                 |                | out the wireless network a              |                | nd its concepts       |            |         |              |
| 4.L                             | earn wireless  | Technologies and protoc                 | ols            | 1                     |            |         |              |
| 5. L                            | Inderstand ab  | out the mobility managem                | nent and cellu | lar network.          |            |         |              |
|                                 |                | rity concepts of wireless r             | networks and   | also the recent       | trends.    |         |              |
| Module:1                        | Introduction   | on                                      |                |                       |            | 7       | hou          |
| Introductio                     | n to 1G/2G/3   | GG/4G Terminology. Evol                 | lution of Publ | lic Mobile Ser        | vices -M   | otivati | on f         |
|                                 |                | tworks -Requirements ar                 |                |                       |            |         |              |
|                                 |                | 4G Advanced Features and                | =              | =                     |            |         | ,            |
|                                 |                |   |                |                       |            |         |              |
| Module:2                        | Standards      | and Design                              |                |                       |            | 5       | hou          |
|                                 |                | undanda Winalaga I A Na. V              | Vinalaga I A N | ( to also also ave. V | Vinalaga   | .4      | ا. ا         |
| XX                              |                | andards. Wireless LANs: V               |                | technology. v         | vireiess s | standar | u            |
| •                               | 11 etc.) and C | Other IEEE 802.11 Standards             | S              |                       |            |         |              |
| •                               |                |   |                |                       |            |         |              |
| (IEEE 802.                      | T              |   |                |                       |            |         |              |
| (IEEE 802.                      | Wireless A     | rchitectures                            |                |                       |            | 7       | hou          |
| (IEEE 802.                      |                | rchitectures<br>works - Network Archite | ecture - Pack  | et Data Proto         | col (PD)   |         |              |
| (IEEE 802.  Module:3  3GPP Pack | ket Data Net   |   |                |                       | ,          | P) Cor  | ntext        |

Module:4Wireless technologies7 hoursCellular wireless networks and systems principles. Antennas and radio propagation. Signal encoding and modulation techniques., advanced modulation and coding, medium access

|              | -  | cognitive radio and dynamic spectrum access netwechniques  | orks, Static and dynamic channel  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|              |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |
| Mo           | dule:5   | Wireless Protocols   | 6 hours                           |  |  |  |
| base<br>laye | ed proto<br>er protoc  | cols, The Mediation Device Protocol, Contention bacols – LEACH, IEEE 802.15.4 MAC protocol, Chalcol. Routing protocols-data centric routing protocols and routing, energy efficient routing. | lenges and Issues in Transport    |  |  |  |
| Mo           | dule:6   | Mobility Management  | 5 hours                           |  |  |  |
|              |  | etworks-Cellular Systems with Prioritized Handof rediction in Pico- and Micro-Cellular Networks  | f-Cell Residing Time Distribution |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |
| Mo           | dule:7   | Wireless Network Security  | 6 hours                           |  |  |  |
| Se           | curity A   | ecurity Requirements, Issues and Challenges in Se<br>attacks, Layer wise attacks in wireless networks, po<br>black hole attack, flooding attack. Key Distribution                            | ossible solutions for jamming,    |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |
| Мо           | dule:8   | Recent Trends  | 2 hours                           |  |  |  |
|              |  |  |                                   |  |  |  |
|              |  | Total Lecture hours:   | 45 hours                          |  |  |  |
| Tex          | t Book(  | s)   |                                   |  |  |  |
| 2.           | Ayman ElNashar, Mohamed El-saidny, Mahmoud Sherif, "Design, Deployment and Performance of 4G-LTE Networks: A Practical Approach", John Wiley & Sons, 2014. |  |                                   |  |  |  |
| Ref          | erence l   | Books  |                                   |  |  |  |
| 1.           |  | a Prakash Agrawal and Qing-An Zeng, "Introdus", 3 <sup>rd</sup> edition, Tomson, , 2011.   | uction to Wireless and Mobile     |  |  |  |
| 2.           |  | ore S. Rappaport, "Wireless Communications - e Hall of India, New Delhi, 2010.   | Principles Practice",2nd edition, |  |  |  |

| Mo                                     | Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar |              |           |               |          |  |  |
|--|---|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| Lis                                    | t of Experiments (Indicative)   |              |           |               |          |  |  |
| 1.                                     | Connecting WIFI TO BUS(CSMA   | Architecture | l         |               | 4 hours  |  |  |
| 2.                                     | Creating WIFI SIMPLE INFRAST  | TUCTURE MODE | Ξ         |               | 4 hours  |  |  |
| 3.                                     | Creating WIFI SIMPLE ADHOC  | MODE         |           |               | 4 hours  |  |  |
| 4.                                     | Connecting WIFI TO WIRED BR   | IDGING       |           |               | 4 hours  |  |  |
| 5. Creating WIFI TO LTE(4G) CONNECTION |   |              |           |               | 6 hours  |  |  |
| 6 Creating A SIMPLE WIFI ADHOC GRID    |   |              |           |               | 4 hours  |  |  |
| 7                                      | Learning GSM architecture.  |              |           |               | 4 hours  |  |  |
|  |   |              | Total Lab | oratory Hours | 30 hours |  |  |
| Mode of evaluation:                    |   |              |           |               |          |  |  |
| Red                                    | commended by Board of Studies   | 11-02-2021   |           |               |          |  |  |
| Ap                                     | Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021                   |              |           |               |          |  |  |

| Course Code   | DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING | L      | T                     | P | J | C       |
|---------------|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|---|---|---------|
| CSI3010       |                                  | 3      | 0                     | 2 | 0 | 4       |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                              | Syllal | llabus Revision v.1.0 |   |   | n v.1.0 |

- 1. To introduce the concept of Data Warehousing and Data Mining
- 2. To develop the knowledge for application of the mining algorithms for association, clustering
- 3. To explain the algorithms for mining data streams and the features of recommendation systems.

# **Expected Course Outcomes:**

- 1. Interpret the contribution of data warehousing and data mining to the decision-support systems
- 2. Apply the link analysis and frequent item-set algorithms to identify the entities on the real world data
- 3. Apply the various classifications techniques to find the similarity between data items
- 4. Analyse the various data mining tasks and the principle algorithms for addressing the tasks
- 5. Evaluate and report the results of the recommended systems
- 6. Design the model to sample, filter and mine the Streaming data
- 7. Analyse the various data mining tasks for multimedia and complex data.

#### Module 1 | **DATA WAREHOUSE**

4 Hours

Introduction: Data Warehouse and OLAP Technology for Data Mining: Data Warehouse, Multidimensional Data Model, Data Warehouse Architecture, Data Warehouse Implementation, Further Development of Data Cube Technology, From Data Warehousing to Data Mining Data Cube Computation and Data Generalization: Efficient Methods for Data Cube Computation, Further Development of Data Cube and OLAP Technology, Attribute-Oriented Induction.

#### Module 2 **DATA PREPROCESSING**

4 Hours

Data, Types of Data, Attributes and Measurement, Types of Data Sets, Data Quality, Measurement and Data Collection Issues, Issues Related to Applications, Data pre-processing, Aggregation, Sampling, Dimensionality Reduction, Feature Subset Selection, Feature Creation, Discretization and Binarization, Variable Transformation, Similarity and Dissimilarity between Simple Attributes, Dissimilarities between Data Objects, Similarities between Data Objects.

# Module 3 ASSOCIATION ANALYSIS: CONCEPTS AND ALGORITHMS

7 Hours

Frequent Itemset Generation, The Apriori Principle, Apriori Algorithm- Rule Generation- Candidate Generation and Pruning, Support Counting, Computational Complexity, Confidence-Based Pruning, Compact Representation of Frequent Itemsets, Maximal and Closed Frequent Itemsets, Alternative Methods for Generating Frequent Itemsets, FP-Growth Algorithm, FP-Tree Representation, Evaluation of Association Patterns, Handling Categorical Attributes, Handling Continuous Attributes, Discretization-Based Methods, Statistics-Based Methods, Non-discretization Methods, Sequential Pattern Discovery.

#### Module 4 | CLASSIFICATION AND PREDICTION

7 Hours

Classification - issues regarding classification and prediction -Decision Tree Induction-Bayesian

classification – Support Vector Machines, Rule-Based Classification- Associative Classification Prediction, Rationale for Ensemble Method, Methods for Constructing an Ensemble Classifier, Bias-Variance Decomposition, Bagging, Boosting, Random Forests, Empirical Comparison among Ensemble Methods

## Module 5 | CLUSTER ANALYSIS AND OUTLIER ANALYSIS

7 Hours

Types of Data in cluster analysis, - Major clustering methods- The k-Means Method, Agglomerative Hierarchical Clustering, Cluster Evaluation, Outlier Analysis- Distance-Based Outlier Detection-Density-Based Local Outlier Detection

#### Module 6 | MINING OF STREAM DATA

7 Hours

Mining Streams, Time Series and Sequence Data: Mining Data Streams, Mining Time-Series Data, Mining Sequence Patterns in Transactional Databases, Mining Sequence Patterns in Biological Data, Graph Mining, Social Network Analysis and Multirelational Data Mining

# Module 7 | MULTIMEDIA AND COMPLEX DATA MINING

7 Hours

Mining Object, Spatial, Multimedia, Text and Web Data: Multidimensional Analysis and Descriptive Mining of Complex Data Objects, Spatial Data Mining, Multimedia Data Mining, Text Mining, Mining the World Wide Web.

| Module 8 | RECENT TRENDS | 2 Hours  |
|----------|---------------|----------|
|          | Total Hours:  | 45 Hours |

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1. Bhatia, Parteek, "Data mining and data warehousing: principles and practical techniques". Cambridge University Press, Ist Edition, 2019.
- 2. Karaa, Wahiba Ben Abdessalem, and Nilanjan Dey. *Mining multimedia documents*. CRC Press, 2017.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Igual, Laura, and Santi Seguí. "Introduction to Data Science." In Introduction to Data Science, Springer, Cham, 2017.
- 2. Gupta, Gopal K. Introduction to data mining with case studies. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2014.
- 3. M. Kantardzic, "Data Mining: Concepts, Models, Methods, and Algorithms", 2nd edition, Wiley-IEEE Press, 2011.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

#### **List of Experiments**

| 1. | Build Data Warehouse and Explore WEKA  | 3 hours |
|----|--|---------|
| 2. | Introduction to exploratory data analysis using R  | 3 hours |
| 3. | Demonstrate the Descriptive Statistics for a sample data like mean, median, variance and correlation etc., | 3 hours |
| 4. | Demonstrate Missing value analysis and different plots using sample data.                                  | 3 hours |
| 5. | Demonstration of apriori algorithm on various data sets with varying confidence (%) and support (%).       | 3 hours |

| 6.   | 6. Demo on Classification Techniques using sample data Decision Tree, ID3 or CART. |          |          |         |  |  |  |
|--|--|----------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| 7.   | 7. Demonstration of Clustering Techniques K-Mean and Hierarchical.                 |          |          |         |  |  |  |
| 8.   | 8. Demo on Classification Technique using KNN.                                     |          |          |         |  |  |  |
| 9.   | 3 hours  |          |          |         |  |  |  |
| 10.  | Demo on Classification Technique for   | multimed | lia data | 3 hours |  |  |  |
| Mod  | Mode of evaluation: Project/Activity   |          |          |         |  |  |  |
| Recommended by Board of Studies Date: 11-02-2021 |  |          |          |         |  |  |  |
| Appı   | Approved by Academic Council No.61 Date: 18-0                                      |          |          |         |  |  |  |

| Course code   | INTERNET OF EVERYTHING |    | L   | T  | P   | J | C            |
|---------------|------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|---|--------------|
| CSI3008       |                        |    | 3   | 0  | 2   | 0 | 4            |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                    | Sy | lla | bu | S V |   | sion<br>.1.0 |
|               |                        |    |     |    |     | · | •=••         |

- 1. Understand the definition and significance of the Internet of Things.
- 2. Discuss the architecture, operation, communication protocols, and business benefits of an IoT solution.
- 3. Hands on experience with microcontroller IDE with Wi-Fi module to connect with a variety of sensors to collect the data.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Identify the IoT networking components with respect to OSI layer.
- 2. Design and develop IoT based applications.
- 3. Select the suitable communication protocol and software for the application.
- 4. Develop an application using microcontroller IDE with Wi-Fi module in order to communicate with various cloud services.
- 5. Analyze the data collected from sensors using machine learning approaches with the support of python programming.

# Module:1Introduction to Internet of Things5 Hours

Introduction to IoT - Sensing, Actuation, Networking basics, Communication protocols, Sensor networks, M2M Communications, IoT characteristics. IoT Architecture - IoT functional blocks, Physical design of IoT, Logical design of IoT and Communication models.

# Module:2 An IoT Architectural Overview 6 Hours

An Architectural Overview - An IoT architecture outline, Main design principles and needed capabilities, standards considerations. IoT Reference Architecture- Introduction, Functional View, Information View, Deployment and Operational View, Other Relevant architectural views.

M2M and IoT technology fundamentals - Devices and gateways, Local and wide area networking, Data management. Pusinges process in IoT. Everything as a service (YeeS), M2M and IoT.

Data management, Business process in IoT, Everything as a service (XaaS), M2M and IoT analytics, knowledge management.

| Module:3 | IoT Protocols and Point-to-Point Communication | 7 hours |
|----------|--|---------|
|          |  |         |

IoT protocols and softwares - MQTT, UDP, MQTT brokers, Publish-subscribe modes, HTTP, CoAP, XMPP, and Gateway protocols. IoT point-to-point communication technologies - Communication pattern, and IoT protocol architecture. Selection of wireless technologies -

| LoWPAN, Zigbee, WiFi, BLE, SIG, NFC, LoRa, LiFi, and WiDi.  |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Module:4  | Programming with Microcontrollers  | 6 hours                |  |  |  |  |
| Architecture of Microcontroller IDE, Setup the Microcontroller IDE, Developing a Microcontroller program, libraries, Basics of embedded C programming for Microcontroller, Interfacing with sensors & actuators - LED, push button, ultrasonic, and buzzer, Arduino interfacing with LCD, Working with digital and analog sensors - Temperature, Gas, Humidity, Motion, and Light sensors.          |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Module:5  | Advanced Programming with Microcontrollers   | 7 hours                |  |  |  |  |
| WiFi modu<br>speak cloud  | Microcontroller interfacing with Relay Switch and Servo Motor, Basic networking with ESP8266 WiFi module, Microcontroller interfacing with Wi-Fi module, TinkerCAD simulation, Thing speak cloud synchronization with Wi-Fi module, Posting data to Thinkspeak cloud, Receiving data from Thing speak, Various other cloud services available in the market. |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Module:6  | Developing IoT Solutions   | 8 hours                |  |  |  |  |
| Comparison of various Rpi Models, Understand SoC architecture, Raspberry Pi Pin description, Raspberry Pi on-board components, Rpi operating system and Linux commands, First boot and basic configuration, Introduction to python - keywords, operators, data structures, flow control, and python libraries, Sensor interfacing - Temperature and humidity sensor (DHT11), and Ultrasonic sensor. |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7  | Case Studies   | 4 hours                |  |  |  |  |
| •   | Smart health monitoring system, Smart irrigation system for farmer mart electrical appliances at Home.   | rs, Smart security for |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8  | Recent Trends  | 2 hours                |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Total hours:   | 45 hours               |  |  |  |  |
| Text Book   | 5)   |                        |  |  |  |  |
|   | 1. Cirani, S., Ferrari, G., Picone, M., & Veltri, L Internet of things: architectures, protocols and standards. John Wiley & Sons, 2018.   |                        |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Serpa  | nos, D., & Wolf, M Internet-of-things (IoT) systems: architectures   | , algorithms,          |  |  |  |  |

|      | methodologies. Springer, 2017.   |                             |         |             |                 |                  |  |
|------|--|-----------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--|
| Refe | rence Books  |                             |         |             |                 |                  |  |
| 1.   | Hanes, D., Salgueiro, G., Grossetete, P., Barton, R., & Henry, J IoT fundamentals Networking technologies, protocols, and use cases for the internet of things. Cisco Press (2017) |                             |         |             |                 |                  |  |
| 2.   | 2. Blum, Jeremy. Exploring Arduino: tools and techniques for engineering wizardry. John Wiley & Sons, 2019.  |                             |         |             |                 |                  |  |
| 3.   | Dennis, Andrew K. Raspberry Pi h   | nome automa                 | tion w  | ith Ardui   | no. Packt Publi | shing Ltd, 2013. |  |
| Mode | e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment /  | Quiz / FAT                  | / Proj  | ect / Semi  | nar             |                  |  |
| List | of Experiments   |                             |         |             |                 |                  |  |
| 1.   | The process of setting up a platform   | m for Microc                | ontro   | ller progra | nmming.         | 3 hours          |  |
| 2.   | Write a program in to display bina   | ry pattern on               | three   | LEDs        |                 | 2 hours          |  |
| 3.   | 3. Design an experiment to identify the room temperature and humidity and turn on/off the LED based on the threshold considered.   |                             |         |             |                 | 2 hours          |  |
| 4.   | Write a program to interface with the LED based on the input 0/1.  | Bluetooth sei               | nsor th | nat switch  | es ON/OFF       | 3 hours          |  |
| 5.   | Write a program to interface with store the information in Thingspea   |                             | and hu  | ımidity se  | nsors and       | 3 hours          |  |
| 6.   | Write a program to rotate the serve<br>direction based on the value receive<br>then clockwise. Else, anti-clockwise.   | o motor in clored from Thin |         |             |                 | 3 hours          |  |
| 7.   | Write a program to display the lev<br>Thingspeak based on the informati<br>ultrasonic sensor.  |                             |         |             |                 | 3 hours          |  |
| 8.   | Write a program to collect the tem   | perature or h               | umidi   | ty informa  | ation.          | 2 hours          |  |
| 9.   | Write a program to turn on/off the   | LED based of                | on the  | pushbutto   | on input.       | 2 hours          |  |
| 10.  | Write a program to collect the info it to MQTT broker.   | ormation fron               | n temp  | perature se | ensor and send  | 3hours           |  |
| 11.  | Implement a Theft detection applied  | cation.                     |         |             |                 | 4 hours          |  |
|      | <u> </u>   |                             |         | Total Lat   | oratory Hours   | 30 hours         |  |
| Mode | e of evaluation: CAT / Assignment /  | Quiz / FAT                  | / Proje | ect / Semi  | nar             |                  |  |
| Reco | mmended by Board of Studies  | 11-02-2021                  |         |             |                 |                  |  |
| Appr | oved by Academic Council   | No. 61                      |         | Date        | 18-02-2021      |                  |  |

| Course code   | SOFT COMPUTING TECHNIQUES |    | L   | T  | P    | J | C            |
|---------------|---------------------------|----|-----|----|------|---|--------------|
| CSI3006       |                           |    | 3   | 0  | 0    | 4 | 4            |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                       | Sy | lla | bu | IS V |   | sion<br>.1.0 |

- 1. To introduce soft computing concepts and techniques and foster their abilities in designing appropriate technique for real-world problems.
- 2. To provide adequate knowledge of non-traditional technologies and fundamentals of artificial neural networks, backpropagation networks, fuzzy sets, fuzzy logic, genetic algorithms in solving social and engineering problems.
- 3. To provide comprehensive knowledge of swarm intelligence and rough set concepts

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

The student will be able to

- 1. Apply neural networks, advanced AI techniques of swarm intelligence and rough set concepts for solving different engineering problems
- 2. Identify and describe soft computing techniques and build supervised learning and unsupervised learning networks.
- 3. Apply fuzzy logic and reasoning to handle uncertainty and solve various engineering problems.
- 4. Apply genetic algorithms to combinatorial optimization problems.
- 5. Evaluate and compare solutions by various soft computing approaches for a given problem.
- 6. Effectively use existing software tools to solve real problems using a soft computing approach

# Module:1 Introduction to Soft Computing 7 hours

Overview of Soft Computing, Soft Vs Hard computing, Components of soft computing, Introduction to neural networks, Fuzzy logic, Genetic algorithms. Artificial neural networks Vs Biological neural networks, Neural network architectures, Characteristics of neural network, Early neural network architectures (MADALINE network), and Application domains.

| Module:2 | Back Propagation networks | 5 hours |
|----------|---------------------------|---------|
|          |                           |         |

Architecture of a back propagation network, Backprogragation learning, Effect of tuning parameters,

Selection of parameters in back propagation network, Application domains.

| Module:3   | Unsupervised learning networks   | 6 hours  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Neural Net   | s based on competition, Max net, Mexican Hat, Hamming net, Kohonen Self  |  |  |  |  |
| organizing l<br>Theory   | Feature Map, Counter propagation, Learning Vector Quantization , Adaptive R  | Resonance  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:4   | Fuzzy Sets and Fuzzy Relations   | 6 hours  |  |  |  |
|  | n, Classical sets and fuzzy sets, Crisp Sets, Classical relations and fuzzy relation functions, Fuzzy set operations, Properties of Fuzzy sets, Fuzzy to crisp con   |  |  |  |  |
| Module 5   | Advanced AI Techniques and Rough set concepts  | 7 hours  |  |  |  |
| Swarm Intelligence (SI), Particle swarm optimization (PSO), Ant Colony Optimization, Petrinets, Coloured Petrinets, Entropy, Rough sets, Rough set theory, Set approximation, Rough membership, Attributes, Dependency of attributes, Rough equivalence, Reducts, Rough Reducts based on SVM |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:6   | Fuzzy Logic and Inference  | 6 hours  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Predicate Logic, Fuzzy Quantifiers, Fuzzy Inference, Fuzzy knowledge and zy decision making, Defuzzification, Applications of fuzzy logic, Neuro Fuzz  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7  Basic conce over, invers   | zy decision making, Defuzzification, Applications of fuzzy logic, Neuro Fuzz   | 6 hours  perator, cross vergence of                            |  |  |  |
| Module:7  Basic conce over, invers GA, Applic  | Zy decision making, Defuzzification, Applications of fuzzy logic, Neuro Fuzz  Genetic Algorithms  pts, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genetic modeling: Inheritance opion & deletion, mutation operator, Bitwise operator, Generational Cycle, Converse of the conv | 6 hours  perator, cross vergence of                            |  |  |  |
| Module:7  Basic conce over, invers GA, Applic method   | Genetic Algorithms  pts, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genetic modeling: Inheritance opion & deletion, mutation operator, Bitwise operator, Generational Cycle, Contations & advances in GA, Differences & similarities between GA & other trades.   | 6 hours perator, cross vergence of itional                     |  |  |  |
| Module:7  Basic conce over, invers GA, Applic method  Module:8   | Genetic Algorithms  pts, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genetic modeling: Inheritance opion & deletion, mutation operator, Bitwise operator, Generational Cycle, Convations & advances in GA, Differences & similarities between GA & other trader transfer of the convergence of the convergen | 6 hours  perator, cross vergence of itional                    |  |  |  |
| Module:7  Basic conce over, invers GA, Applic method  Module:8  Text Book  | Genetic Algorithms  pts, encoding, fitness function, reproduction, Genetic modeling: Inheritance opion & deletion, mutation operator, Bitwise operator, Generational Cycle, Convations & advances in GA, Differences & similarities between GA & other trader transfer of the convergence of the convergen | 6 hours  perator, cross vergence of itional  2 hours  45 hours |  |  |  |

a computational approach to learning and machine intelligence" Pearson, 1997. **Reference Books** D. K. Pratihar, Soft Computing: Fundamentals and Applications (2nd Ed.) (Narosa, 2013) 2. Timothy J. Ross, "Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications", 3<sup>rd</sup>ed, John Wiley and Sons, 2011. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar **Project 60** [Non-Contact hours] # Generally a team project [3 to 5 members] # Concepts studied in Soft computing techniques course should have been used # Down to earth application and innovative idea should have been attempted # Report in Digital format with all drawings using software package to be submitted. # Assessment on a continuous basis with a minimum of 3 reviews. Projects may be given as group projects. The following is the sample projects that can be given to students to be implemented in any programming languages. Develop Fuzzy Decision-Making for Job Assignment Problem • Implement TSP using Optimization Techniques Develop a suitable method for Health Care Application using Neuro-Fuzzy systems • Develop a suitable method for Face Recognition System Layout Optimization using Genetic Algorithms • Fault Diagnosis using rough set theory

11.02.2021

Date

18.02.2021

No. 61

Software safety analysis using rough sets

Recommended by Board of Studies

Approved by Academic Council

• A Neuro-fuzzy Approach to Bad Debt Recovery in Healthcare Mode of assessment: Review 1, Review 2, Review 3

| Course code   | Course title                         |    | I   | T  | P   | J | C            |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|---|--------------|
| CSI3014       | Software verification and validation |    | 3   | 0  | 0   | 0 | 3            |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                                  | Sy | lla | bu | S V |   | sion<br>.1.0 |

- 1. To introduce the essential software engineering concepts involved
- 2. To impart skills in the design and implementation of efficient software systems across disciplines
- 3. To familiarize engineering practices and standards used in developing software products and components

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Apply the principles of the engineering processes in software development.
- 2. Demonstrate software project management activities such as planning, scheduling and Estimation.
- 3. Model the requirements for the software projects.
- 4. Design and Test the requirements of the software projects.
- 5. Implement the software development processes activities from requirements to validation and verification.
- 6. Apply and evaluate the standards in process and in product.

| Module:1     | Overview of Software Engineering                                      | 5 hours          |
|--------------|---|------------------|
| Introduction | to Software Engineering - Software Development Life Cycle-Process Mod | lels in Software |
| Testing      |   |                  |

# Module:2 Testing Tools & Measurement 4 hours

Introduction to Requirements Engineering Process - System Modeling - Requirement Validation-Introduction to Software Testing- Failure, Error, Fault, Defect, Bug Terminology- Skills for Software Tester- Limitations of Manual Testing and Need for Automated Testing Tools-Features of Test Tool: Guideline for Static and Dynamic Testing Tool- Advantages and Disadvantages of Using Tools- Selecting a Testing Tool- When to Use Automated Test Tools, Testing Using Automated Tools-What are Metrics and Measurement: Types of Metrics, Project Metrics, Progress and Productivity Metrics.

| Module:3  | Software Design & Defect Management | 6 hours |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| Design Concepts- Formal Specifications- Verifying the implementation against the specification- |                                     |         |  |  |  |  |

|                                    |   | n, Defect Classification-Defect Management Process-Defect Life  |   |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Ten                                | nplate- I   | Estimate Expected Impact of a Defect, Techniques for Finding Defect   | ets, Reporting a  |
| Def                                | ect-Test  | Coverage-Traceability Matrix.   |   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
| Mod                                | dule:4  | Software Verification & Validation  | 6 hours   |
| 1,100                              |   | bottivate vermentality variation  | o nouis   |
| Intro                              | duction   | to Verification and Validation-Software Inspection-Automatic Static Analysis  |   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
| Mod                                | lule:5  | Software Testing & Levels of Testing  | 6 hours   |
| MIOC                               | iule:5  | Software Testing & Levels of Testing  | o nours   |
| Test                               | ing-Type  | s of Testing - Test Plan- Test Design- Test Review- Software Testing Fundame  | entals, General   |
|                                    |   | es of testing, seven principles of testing.   |   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
| Mod                                | dule:6  | Test Selection & Minimization for Regression Testing  | 8 hours   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
|                                    | _   | testing- Regression test process-Initial Smoke or Sanity test- Selection  | •   |
| tes                                | ts- Exec  | eution Trace- Dynamic Slicing- Test Minimization- Tools for regression  | on testing- Ad  |
| hoo                                | c Testing   | g: Pair testing- Exploratory testing- Iterative testing- Defect seeding.  |   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
|                                    |   |   |   |
| Mod                                |   |   |   |
| MIOC                               | lule:7  | Software Quality & Reliability  | 8 hours   |
|                                    |   | •   |   |
| Soft                               | tware (   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning.   | , Management,   |
| Soft<br>Exe                        | tware (   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic  | , Management, on- Design &                                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc                 | tware (cution   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test   | , Management, on- Design &                                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc                 | tware (cution   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic  | , Management, on- Design &                                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc                 | tware (cution   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test   | , Management, on- Design &                                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc                 | tware (cution   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test   | , Management, on- Design &                                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc<br>Test         | tware (cution hitecture ting in C   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.   | , Management, on- Design & tool selection,                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc<br>Test         | tware (cution   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test   | , Management, on- Design &                                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc<br>Test         | tware (cution hitecture ting in C   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.   | , Management, on- Design & tool selection,                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc<br>Test         | tware (cution hitecture ting in C   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.  Recent Trends                          | , Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours         |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc<br>Test         | tware (cution hitecture ting in C   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.   | , Management, on- Design & tool selection,                  |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc<br>Test         | tware (cution hitecture ting in C   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.  Recent Trends                          | , Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours         |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc:<br>Test        | tware (cution hitecture ting in C   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic of for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.  Recent Trends  Total Lecture hours: | , Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours         |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc:<br>Test        | tware (cution hitecture ting in C   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatice for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.    Recent Trends                       | Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours  45 hours |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc:<br>Test        | tware (cution hitecture ting in Columbia)  tule:8  t Book(                  | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning, and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.    Recent Trends                       | Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours  45 hours |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc:<br>Test        | tware (cution hitecture ting in C   | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning, and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.    Recent Trends                       | Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours  45 hours |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc:<br>Test<br>Mod | tware (cution hitecture ting in Colores Book(Roger I Hill, 20               | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning, and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatice for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.    Recent Trends                      | Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours  45 hours |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc:<br>Test<br>Mod | tware (cution hitecture ting in Columbia)  tule:8  t Book(                  | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning, and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatice for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.    Recent Trends                      | Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours  45 hours |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc:<br>Test<br>Mod | tware (cution hitecture ting in Columbia)  tule:8  t Book( Roger I Hill, 20 | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatic for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.    Recent Trends                        | Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours  45 hours |
| Soft<br>Exe<br>Arc:<br>Test<br>Mod | tware (cution hitecture ting in Columbia)  tule:8  t Book( Roger I Hill, 20 | Quality and Reliability-Software defects tracking- Test Planning, and Reporting- Software Test Automation: Scope of automatice for automation- Generic requirements for test tool framework- Test Object Oriented Systems-Software Metrics.    Recent Trends                      | Management, on- Design & tool selection,  2 hours  45 hours |

| 2   | William E. Lewis , Software Testing and Continuous Quality Improvement, Third Edition, Auerbach Publications, 2017 |       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mo  | Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar  |       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rec | Recommended by Board of Studies:11-02-2021   |       |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| App | proved by Academic Council No.61   | Date: | 18-02-2021 |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course co                   | de                   | Course title  | I       | ΔT    | P        | J    | C    |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|---------|-------|----------|------|------|
| CSI3012                     | 2                    | Distributed systems   | 3       | 0     | 2        | 0    | 4    |
| Pre-requisit                | e                    | Nil   | Sylla   | ıbu   | s v      |      |      |
|                             |                      |   |         |       |          | V    | 1.0  |
| Course Obje                 | ectives              | ,   |         |       |          |      |      |
| 1. To provide               | e studer             | nts with contemporary knowledge in distributed systems  |         |       |          |      |      |
| 2. To equip s               | tudents              | with skills to analyze and design distributed applications.   |         |       |          |      |      |
| 3. To provide               | e maste              | r skills to measure the performance of distributed synchroniz   | zation  | algo  | orit     | hm   | S    |
| Expected Co                 | ourse C              | outcome:  |         |       |          |      |      |
| 1. Elucidate t              | the four             | ndations and issues of distributed systems  |         |       |          |      |      |
| 2. Understan                | d the va             | arious synchronization issues and global state for distributed  | systen  | ıs.   |          |      |      |
| 3. Implement                | t the M              | utual Exclusion and Deadlock detection algorithms in distrib  | outed s | vste  | ems      | S    |      |
| -                           |                      | · ·   |         |       |          |      |      |
| -                           |                      | ment protocols and fault tolerance mechanisms in distributed  | u syste | 1118. | •        |      |      |
| 5. Describe the             | he featı             | ares of peer-to-peer and distributed shared memory systems  |         |       |          |      |      |
| 6. Demonstra                | ate the o            | concepts of Resource and Process management and synchron  | nizatio | n al  | go       | rith | m    |
| Module:1                    | Introdi              | action  |         |       | 5        | hoi  | 1100 |
|                             |                      |   |         |       |          | 1100 | 11.2 |
|                             |                      | ributed Systems - Examples – Trends in Distributed Systems ystem Models – Networking and Internetworking – Inter pro- |         | as c  | n        |      |      |
| Communicat                  | _                    | ystem Models – Networking and Internetworking – Inter pro   | ocess   |       |          |      |      |
|                             |                      |   |         |       |          |      |      |
| Module:2                    | Dietrik              | outed objects and Remote invocation   |         |       | <u> </u> | 101  |      |
| Wiodule:2                   | Distric              | died objects and Remote invocation  |         | '     | t d      |      | rs   |
| Publish-subs                | cribe sy             | ommunication between distributed objects – RMI – JSON-F   | _       |       |          |      |      |
| Publish-subsidistributed of | cribe sy<br>bjects-c | vstem – message queues – shared memory approach. Remov  | _       |       | ire      |      | 1 -  |

execution with synchronous communication -Synchronous program order on an asynchronous

| system -Group communication – Causal order (CO) – Total order. Global state and snapshot recording algorithms: Introduction -System model and definitions -Snapshot algorithms for FIFO channels |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:4   | Distributed Mutex and Deadlock  | 6 hours           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distributed mutual exclusion algorithms: Introduction – Preliminaries – Lamports algorithm -   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ricart-Agra  | wala algorithm Deadlock detection in distributed systems: Introducti  | ion – System      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | liminaries -Models of deadlocks – Knapps classification – Algorithm   | ns for the single |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| resource mo  | odel  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:5   | Concurrency control   | 6 hours           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distributed  | l deadlock – Resource allocation model - requirements and performa  | nce metrics -     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| classificati   | on of distributed deadlock detection algorithm  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:6   | Peer To Peer and Distributed Shared Memory  | 6 hours           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1/10441010   | Teel 101 cel and Distributed Shared Memory  | o nours           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -  | computing and overlay graphs: Introduction – Data indexing and over   | •                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ressable networks – Tapestry. Distributed shared memory: Abstracti  | on and advantages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| – Memory c   | onsistency models -Shared memory Mutual Exclusion.  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7   | <b>Process and Resource Management</b>  | 6 hours           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| D 14   |   | ), 11 x           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | anagement: Process Migration: Features, Mechanism – Threads   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <del>-</del>   | tion. Resource Management: Introduction- Features of Scheduling Approach – Load Balancing Approach – Load Sharing Approach. | Algoriums – rask  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assignment   | Approach – Load Balancing Approach – Load Sharing Approach.   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8   | Contemporary issues:  | 2 hours           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total Lecture hours:  | 45 hours          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text Book(   | s)  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Tanenb  | 1. Tanenbaum A.S., Van Steen M., "Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms", Third                                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Edition  | Pearson Education, 2017.  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| 2 George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore and Tim Kindberg, Distributed Systems Concepts and |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Design, Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.                           |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref   | Reference Books   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Randy Chow and Theodore Johnson, "Distributed Operating Systems and A     | Algorithms", |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Addison - Wesley, - Fourth Impression - 2012                              |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2   |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Database, and Multiprocessor Operating Systems, McGraw Hill, 2008.        |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Pradeep K. Sinha, "Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts & Design", PHI | , 2008       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo  | de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| List  | t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)                                 |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Implementation of Chat application using socket programming               | 4 hours      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Implementation of Remote Method Invocation                                |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Implementation of Client-Server architecture using Socket Programming     | 5 hours      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Implement Concurrent Echo Client Server Application                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Write the Programs for Remote Procedure call. Implementation of Mutual    | 5 hours      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Exclusion algorithms  |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Illustrate the message passing Interface for remote computation in        | 5hours       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | distributed applications.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Idealize the working concepts behind distributed mutual exclusion         | 6 hours      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | algorithms through simulations.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Illustrate the message passing Interface for remote computation in        | 5 hours      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | distributed applications.   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Total Laboratory House  | 20 houng     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of evaluation:   |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021  |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021                                   |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 171   | 2002   2001   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course code   | Course title                     |    | L          | T  | P   | J | C            |
|---------------|----------------------------------|----|------------|----|-----|---|--------------|
| CSI3011       | Computer graphics and multimedia |    | 3          | 0  | 2   | 0 | 4            |
| Pre-requisite | Nill                             | Sy | lla<br>Ila | bu | S V |   | sion<br>.1.0 |
| C Obi4i-      |                                  |    |            |    |     |   |              |

- 1. To understand the fundamental concepts of graphics and multimedia.
- 2. To acquire and implement the learning relate to 2D and 3D concepts in graphics programming.
- 3. To comprehend the elementary 3D modeling and rendering techniques.
- 4. To analyze the fundamentals of multimedia towards its representations, perceptions, communication and applications.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Interpret the basic components of the graphics system and the color models.
- 2. Design and demonstrate the basic graphical output primitives.
- 3. Perform two and three dimensional transformations and viewing
- 4. Describe and apply methods to model and render 3D objects.
- 5. Identify and describe the function of the general skill sets in the multimedia systems..
- 6. Expand the knowledge about the multimedia and its communication standards.

| Module:1 | <b>Graphical Concepts and Display Systems</b> | 6 hours |
|----------|---|---------|
|          |   |         |

Graphics Systems: Video Display Devices – Types – Raster-Scan Systems and Random-Scan Systems – Input Devices – Hard-Copy Devices – Graphics Software; color models.

# Module:2 Output Primitives 6 hours

Output Primitives: Points and lines – Line Drawing Algorithm: DDA and Bresenham"s Algorithm – Midpoint Circle Generating Algorithm – Line Attributes – Color and Grayscale Levels.

| Module:3 | 2-D Geometrical Transformations and Viewing | 7 hours |
|----------|---|---------|
|          |   |         |

Basic Transformations – Matrix Representations and Homogeneous Coordinates – Composite Transformations; Viewing: pipeline – Window-to- Viewport Coordinate Transformation; Clipping: point, line and polygon clipping algorithms

| Module:4 | 3-D Geometrical Transformations and Viewing | 6 hours |
|----------|---|---------|
|          |   |         |

Three dimensional concepts; 3-D transformations: Basic, Other and Composite Transformations; Viewing: Parallel and Perspective Projections

| Module:5       Modeling and Rendering Techniques       6 hours         Visible surface determination - Z-Buffer method, Scan line method, Depth sorting Method, raytracing, Shading Model - Gouraud and Phong Shading.         Module:6       Multimedia System Design       6 hours         Multimedia basics - Components of Multimedia - Multimedia applications - Multimedia Authoring - Hypermedia.         Module:7       Multimedia and Communication Standards       6 hours         Digitization of Sound - Quantization of Audio - Transmission of Audio - Multimedia communication standards - JPEG, MPEG.       2 hours |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| raytracing, Shading Model - Gouraud and Phong Shading.  Module:6 Multimedia System Design 6 hours  Multimedia basics - Components of Multimedia - Multimedia applications - Multimedia Authoring - Hypermedia.  Module:7 Multimedia and Communication 6 hours  Standards  Digitization of Sound - Quantization of Audio - Transmission of Audio - Multimedia communication standards - JPEG, MPEG.  | Module:5  | Modeling and Rendering Techniques | 6 hours               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multimedia basics – Components of Multimedia – Multimedia applications – Multimedia Authoring – Hypermedia.  Module:7   Multimedia   and   Communication   6 hours   Standards    Digitization of Sound – Quantization of Audio – Transmission of Audio – Multimedia communication standards – JPEG, MPEG.  | Visible surface determination - Z-Buffer method, Scan line method, Depth sorting Method, raytracing, Shading Model - Gouraud and Phong Shading. |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Multimedia basics – Components of Multimedia – Multimedia applications – Multimedia Authoring – Hypermedia.  Module:7   Multimedia   and   Communication   6 hours   Standards    Digitization of Sound – Quantization of Audio – Transmission of Audio – Multimedia communication standards – JPEG, MPEG.  |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Authoring – Hypermedia.  Module:7 Multimedia and Communication 6 hours  Standards  Digitization of Sound – Quantization of Audio – Transmission of Audio – Multimedia communication standards – JPEG, MPEG.   | Module:6  | Multimedia System Design          | 6 hours               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7 Multimedia and Communication 6 hours Standards  Digitization of Sound – Quantization of Audio – Transmission of Audio – Multimedia communication standards – JPEG, MPEG.   |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Standards  Digitization of Sound – Quantization of Audio – Transmission of Audio – Multimedia communication standards – JPEG, MPEG.   | Traditioning  | 11) por mediu.                    |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| communication standards – JPEG, MPEG.   | Module:7  | 1747777770000                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8 Recent Trends 2 hours  |   |                                   | of Audio – Multimedia |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8 Recent Trends 2 hours  |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Module:8  | Recent Trends                     | 2 hours               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Lecture hours: 45 hours   |   | Total Lecture hours:              | 45 hours              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Text Book(s)  | Text Book   | (s)                               |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Hearn, Donald, M. Pauline Baker, and Warren R. Carithers. Computer graphics with OpenGL. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 2014. [Module 1 - Module 5]  |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Steinmetz, Ralf, and Klara Nahrstedt. Multimedia systems. Springer Science & Business Media, 2013.   | 2.  |                                   | -                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Reference Books   |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 F.S.Hill,Computer Graphics using OPENGL, Second edition, Pearson Education, 2009  |   |                                   | orson Education, 2000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| John F. Hughes, Andries Van Dam, Morgan Mc Guire, David F. Sklar, James D. Foley, Steven K. Feiner and Kurt Akeley, Computer Graphics: Principles and Practice, 3rd Edition, AddisonWesley Professional, 2013.  | Feiner  |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 Kamisetty Rao, Zoran Bojkovic, Dragorad Milovanovic, Introduction to Multimedia Communications: Applications, Middleware, Networking, Wiley, ISBN: 978-0-471-46742-7  |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 Pakhira, Malay K. Computer graphics, multimedia and animation. PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2010.  | 4 Pakhira   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar   |   |                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Γ

| List  | of Experiments   |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 1.  | Learning of Graphics Programming Environment and usage of Graphics APIs.                 | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | Implementation of Line Drawing algorithms  | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Implementation of Circle Drawing algorithm   | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Implementation of Line clipping algorithms against the given rectangular window.         | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Implement the 2-D transformations functions on 2-D graphic objects.                      | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Implement the function for the following 3-D transformation of a 3-D object              | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Modelling and visualization of real-world /artificial scene using 2D graphics primitives | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Create a 2D animation using 2D modelling software.                                       | 8 hours  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Total Laboratory Hours   | 30 hours |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project |  |          |  |  |  |  |
| Reco  | ommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021  |          |  |  |  |  |
| App   | roved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021   |          |  |  |  |  |

| Course code   | Course Title            |    | L   | T  | P   | J | C    |
|---------------|-------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|---|------|
| CSI3013       | BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES |    | 3   | 0  | 0   | 4 | 4    |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                     | Sy | lla | bu | S V |   | sion |
|               |                         |    |     |    |     | V | .1.0 |

- 1. To provide a conceptual understanding on the function of Blockchain.
- 2. To discuss the functional elements of the bitcoin and its mining process.
- 3. To introduce the Ethereum and solidity platform
- 4. To understand how blockchain is applied to different aspects of the business.
- 5. To describe current Hyperledger projects and cross-industry use cases

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of this course, students will be able to:

- 1. Understand the basics of cryptographic hash functions and blockchain
- 2. Demonstrate the functional blocks of the bitcoin and cryptocurrencies
- 3. Describe the consensus algorithms and its challenges
- 4. Design the distributed application using Ethereum platform
- 5. Construct the solution by design and development of the smart contract using solidity
- 6. Identify and select suitable blockchain based applications
- 7. Analyze the challenges and issues in blockchain applications

| Module:1 | BLOCKCHAIN FOUNDATIONS | 7 hours |
|----------|------------------------|---------|
|          |                        |         |

Blockchain & Distributed Ledger Technology (DLT) - Elements of Distributed Computing: Distributed Database, Two General Problem, Byzantine General problem and Fault Tolerance, Hadoop Distributed File System, Distributed Hash Table - Elements of Cryptography: Hash function, Properties of a hash function, Puzzle friendly Hash, Collison resistant hash, digital signatures, public key crypto, verifiable random functions - ECDSA, Memory Hard Algorithm, Zero Knowledge Proof, Hash pointer and Merkle tree.

| Module:2 | BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY | 7 hours |
|----------|----------------------------|---------|
|          |                            |         |

A basic crypto currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending, FORTH – the precursor for Bitcoin scripting, Bitcoin - Wallet - Blocks - Bitcoin Scripts, Bitcoin P2P Network, Transaction in Bitcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block relay

| Module:3    | DISTRIBUTED CONSENSUS                              | 7 hours                            |
|-------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Consensus i | ntroduction -Consensus in a Bitcoin network - Dist | ributed Consensus. Merkle Patricia |

| Tree, Gas Limit, Transactions and Fee, Anonymity, Reward, Chain Policy, Life of Blockchain application, Soft & Hard Fork, Private and Public blockchain - Nakamoto consensus, Proof of Work, Proof of Stake, Proof of Burn, Difficulty Level, Sybil Attack, Energy utilization and |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| alternate.   | alternate.  |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:4   | HYPER LEDGER FABRIC & ETHERUM                         | 7 hours                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | e of Hyperledger fabric v1.1-Introduction to hyp      | _                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist B        | _                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| contracts, T   | ruffleDesign and issue Crypto currency, Mining, D.    | Apps, DAO                         |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:5   | SMART CONTRACTS                                       | 7 hours                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ract Basics - Processing Smart Contracts - Depl       | •                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Basic Data Types & Statements, Access Modifiers       | & Applications - Best Practices:  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Evaluating S   | Smart Contracts                                       |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:6   | BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS                               | 5 hours                           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blockchain   | and Enterprise - Use Case: Blockchains for Trade F    | inance, Blockchains for Supply    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chain Finar  | ncing, Cross Border Connectivity - Trusted Data Tra   | nsfer, Capital Markets,           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmen  | t Services & Sustainable Livelihood, Ownership and    | d property rights, Internet of    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Things, Med  | dical Record Management System, Domain Name S         | ervice and future of Blockchain - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blockchain   | Tradeoffs across Multichain, Ripple, Corda, EOS &     | Cosmos Facebook Libra &           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Corporate C  | Currencies - CBDC & its paradoxes                     |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:7   | BLOCKCHAIN CHALLENGES AND                             | 3 hours                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CONSTRAINTS   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Blockchain   | risks - Technological challenges - Standards - Scala  | hility issues - Security and      |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | egal and regulatory problems - Social and cultural of | •                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| blockchain technology, AI, and digital privacy   |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Module:8   | Recent Trends   | 2 hours                           |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   | <u> </u>                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total hours: 45 hours                                 |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |   |                                   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Te   | Text Book(s)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1  | Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, and Steven Goldfeder.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introduction. Princeton University   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Press, 2016.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Re   | ference Books   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Mastering Blockchain: Deeper insights into decentralization, cryptography, Bitcoin, and popular Blockchain frameworks by Bashir, Imran,2017.    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | •   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Antonopoulos, A. M. (2014). Mastering Bitcoin: unlocking digital cryptocurrencies. "O"Reilly Media, Inc.".                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | Franco, P. (2014). Understanding Bitcoin: Cryptography, engineering and economics. John Wiley & Sons.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | 4 Joseph Bonneau et al, SoK: Research perspectives and challenges for Bitcoin and cryptocurrency, IEEE Symposium on security and Privacy, 2015. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode of Evaluation:CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project. |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Red  | Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ap   | proved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course code   | Software Project Management |      | L   | T    | P    | J   | C    |
|---------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|------|-----|------|
| CSI3015       |                             |      | 3   | 0    | 0    | 0   | 3    |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                         | Syll | abu | s ve | rsio | n v | .1.0 |

- 1. To understand the importance of software project management and identify main stages and stakeholders of a software project
- 2. To explain the purpose of a project"s planning documents and construct the scope statement and the work breakdown structure
- 3. To portray how the software can assist in project management and articulate what is involved in quality assurance, planning and control on projects
- 4. To demonstrate RUP, Microsoft project 2010 & open source software project management tools

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of course student should be able to

- 1. Actively participate or successfully manage a software development project by applying project management concepts
- 2. Demonstrate knowledge of project management terms and techniques
- 3. Analyze the Steps involved in analyzing the Software projects and concepts to meet the estimation of the software Projects.
- 4. Work on Microsoft project, IBM RUP & open source software project management tools.
- 5. Estimate the organizing team based on industry exposure.

| Module:1 | Introduction to Project Management | 7 hours |
|----------|------------------------------------|---------|
|          |                                    |         |

Importance of software project management - Stages of Project - The Stakeholder of Project - Project Management Framework - Software Tools for Project Management - Microsoft Project 2010 - Software projects versus other types of project - Contract management and technical project management

# Module:2 Project Planning 6 hours

Integration Management: Project Plan Development - Plan Execution Scope Management: Methods for Selecting Projects - Project Charter - Scope Statement - WBS. Stepwise Project Planning: Main Steps in Project Planning Use of Software to Assist in Project Planning Activities

| Module:3  | Project Scheduling  | 7 hours  |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|
| miodule.5 | 1 Toject beneduling | / 110u15 |

Time Management: Importance of Project Schedules - Schedules and Activities - Sequencing and Scheduling Activity Project Network Diagrams: Network Planning Models - Duration Estimating and Schedule Development - Critical Path Analysis - Program Evaluation and Review Technique (PERT) Use

| of Software to Assist in Project Scheduling Activities - Software Metrics for Project Management: Metrics Sets for Project Management  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Mo   | dule:4   | Software Risk Management   | 7 hours   |  |  |  |
| Perspectives of Risk Management - Risk Definition - Risk Categories - Risk Assessment: Approache techniques and good practices - Risk Identification / Analysis / Prioritization - Risk Control (Planning Resolution / Monitoring) - Risk Retention - Risk Transfer - Failure Mode and Effects Analysis (FMEA) Operational Risks - Supply Chain Risk Management. |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Mo   | dule:5   | Project Cost Management  | 5 hours   |  |  |  |
|  |  | Management: Importance and Principles of Project Cost Managering - Cost Budgeting - Cost Control - Use of Software to assist in Cost Cost Project Cost Managering - Cost Control - Use of Software to assist in Cost Project Cost Managering - Cost Project Cost Proj |   |  |  |  |
|  | . Estimat  | ing Cost Budgeting Cost Control Cisc of Boltware to assist in  |   |  |  |  |
| Mo   | dule:6   | Software Quality Management  | 5 hours   |  |  |  |
|  |  | <b>.</b> ,   |   |  |  |  |
| •  |  | ity: Stages of Software Quality Management - Quality Planni<br>rol – Quality Standards – Tools for Quality control   | ing - Quality Assurance -                             |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Mo   | dule:7   | People Management  | 6 hours   |  |  |  |
|  |  | •  |   |  |  |  |
| Org<br>Mar<br>Sele   | anization<br>nagement  | otyles – Developing Leadership skills – Leadership assessme all strategy – Management – Team building – Delegation – Art of – Rewarding - Client Relationship Management - Organization eright person for the job –Instruction in the best methods– The model  | Interviewing People - Team al behavior: a background, |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| Mo   | dule:8   | Recent Trends  | 2 hours   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total hours  | 45 hours  |  |  |  |
| Tex  | xt Book(   | s)   |   |  |  |  |
| 1.   | I. Information Technology Project Management, Kathy Schwalbe, Seven Edition 2013 |  |   |  |  |  |
| 2.   | 2. Software Project Management in Practice, Pankaj Jalote, Pearson, 2015.        |  |   |  |  |  |
| Reference Books  |  |  |   |  |  |  |
| 1 Murali Chemuturi, Thomas M. Cagley, —Mastering Software Project Management: Best   |  |  |   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |   |  |  |  |

|     | Practices, Tools and Techniques, J. Ross Publishing, 2010  |                |           |            |  |  |  |
|-----|--|----------------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| 2.  | . Bole Hughes and Mike Cotterell, "Software Project Management", Tata McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2002 |                |           |            |  |  |  |
| 3.  | 3. Microsoft Project 2010 Bible, Elaine Marmel   |                |           |            |  |  |  |
| Mo  | de of Evaluation:CAT/ Digital A  | Assignments/Qu | iz/FAT/ P | Project.   |  |  |  |
| Red | commended by Board of  | 11-02-2021     |           |            |  |  |  |
| Stu | Studies  |                |           |            |  |  |  |
| Ap  | proved by Academic Council   | No. 61         | Date      | 18-02-2021 |  |  |  |

| Course code   | Course title                           |  | L  | T    | P     | J | C            |
|---------------|--|--|----|------|-------|---|--------------|
| CSI3016       | <b>Robotics: Machines and Controls</b> |  | 3  | 0    | 0     | 0 | 3            |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                                    |  | Sy | llab | ous v |   | sion<br>.1.0 |

- 1. To introduce the parts of robots, basic working concepts and types of robots
- 2. To make the students familiar with machine operations using robots
- 3. To discuss the applications and implementation of robot control systems

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Explain the working principle of robots
- 2. Analyze the purpose of various sensor in robot for automation
- 3. Design and develop the robotic arm to handle the materials and machines
- 4. Understand the robot programming for control engineering
- 5. Conduct and design the experiments for various robot control operations

| Module:1 | Introduction |         |
|----------|--------------|---------|
|          |              | 3 hours |

History of robots, robotics and programmable automation, laws of robotics, anatomy of robots, specifications of robots, Applications of robots, machine intelligence and flexible automation safety measures in robotics, AI in Robotics.

| 7 hours |         |
|---------|---------|
|         | 7 hours |

Introduction, forward and reverse kinematics, robot arm and degrees of freedom, homogeneous transformation and DH parameters, dynamics of robot arm, kinematics of mobile robot

| Module:3 | Actuators and Control |         |
|----------|-----------------------|---------|
|          |                       | 6 hours |
|          |                       |         |

Robot drive system, functions of drive systems, pneumatic systems, electrical drives, DC motor, stepper motor, servo motor, need of sensing systems, types of sensors, robot vision system, robot

| operations    | rs, drive system for grippers, types of grippers, gripper design for ma | achine control  |
|---------------|---|-----------------|
| Module:4      | Introduction to Mechatronics  |                 |
| Module.4      | introduction to Mechatromes   | 6 hours         |
|               | ing industry, the changing environment, automation and mechatronics ap  | •               |
|               | omation, CAD/CAM and CNC machine tools, Flexible manufacturing sy       | stems(FMS),     |
| robots in FN  | 4S  |                 |
| Module:5      | Programmable Logic Controllers  |                 |
|               |   | 6 hours         |
|               | , basic structure of PLC, PLC classification, PLC operation, loading a  | and unloading   |
| parts by rob  | ot, PC based controller introduction                                    |                 |
|               |   |                 |
|               |   |                 |
| Module:6      | Servo control in a Robot  |                 |
|               |   | 6 hours         |
| Control loo   | ps, principles of servo control in a robot, PID control aspects, proces | sor controlled  |
| digital servo | system, introduction to transfer functions                              |                 |
|               |   |                 |
|               |   |                 |
| Module:7      | Applications of Robots  |                 |
|               |   | 9 hours         |
| Industrial c  | ontrol systems, introduction to automation, basic elements of automa    | tion, levels of |
| automation,   | material handling and identification, production planning and co        | ntrol systems,  |
| introduction  | to quality control and inspection technologies,                         |                 |
|               |   |                 |
|               |   |                 |
| Module:8      | Recent trends   |                 |
|               |   | 2 hours         |
|               | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                   |                 |
|               | Total Lecture hours:  |                 |
|               |   | 45 hours        |
| Text Book(    | s)  |                 |
| 200M(         |   |                 |
|               |   |                 |

| 1.  | S.R. Deb, "Robotics technology and flexible automation", THH-2009                        |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 2.  | Mikell.P.Groover, "Automation, Production Systems, and Computer Integrated               |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Manufacturing" 4 <sup>th</sup> edition Pearson 2016                                      |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ref | eference Books   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Saeed B.Nikku, Introduction to robotics, analysis, control and applications, Wiley-India | , 2 <sup>nd</sup> |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | edition 2011   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  |  | d                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Integrated Approach, Prentice Hall India-New Delhi-2001                                  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | 3. John Craig, "Introduction to Robotics, Mechanics and Control" February 2017, Pearson  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mo  | ode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar                     |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rec | Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Apı | pproved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021                                       |                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |  |                   |  |  |  |  |  |

| Course code      | ADVANCES IN WEB TECHNOLOGIES              | L T P J C              |
|------------------|---|------------------------|
| MDI1001          |   | 3 0 2 0 4              |
| Pre-requisite    |   | Syllabus version v.1.0 |
| Course Objecti   | ves:                                      |                        |
| 1. To understand | I the web architecture and web languages. |                        |
| 2 To program for | or web alient and web conver objects      |                        |

- 2. To program for web client and web server objects.
- 3. To understand web development environment and methodology.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of this course students should be able to:

- 1. Differentiate web protocols and web architecture.
- 2. Develop client side web application.
- 3. Implement client side script using JavaScript.
- 4. Develop a sophisticated web application that appropriately employs the MVC architecture
- 5. Demonstrate a client server application using HTTP protocol and access web services for dynamic content using AJAX.
- 6. Exhibit the working of server-side scripts.
- 7. Understand the fundamental working of data using open source databases.

# Module1 Web Essentials 3 hours Evolution of Web, Internet Overview- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Organization and

Addressing - Web Browsers and Web Servers -Security and Vulnerability-Web System

Architecture – URL - Domain Name – Client-side and server-side scripting.

# Module 2 Web Designing 8 hours

HTML5 – Form elements, Input types and Media elements, Image map, HTML frames and semantics, HTML events, HTML form validation using pattern attribute, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Backgrounds and Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple Column Layout, User Interface

| Module3      | Client-Side Scripting   | 8 hours |
|--------------|---|---------|
| JavaScript I | Basics – Arrays- Functions - JavaScript objects – HTML DOM - DOM method | ls –    |

| Events- Reg  | gular Expressions – Form Validation-XML, XML DTD, XML Schema, JSO                            | N, Jquery  |  |
|--|--|------------|--|
|  |  |            |  |
| Module4  | Web Applications   | 6 hours    |  |
| Web application  | ations- Web Application Frameworks-MVC framework- Single Page                                |            |  |
| Application  | s-Responsive Web Design  |            |  |
|  |  |            |  |
| Module5  | Client/Server Communication  | 6 hours    |  |
| HTTP- Re   | quest/Response Model- HTTP Methods- RESTful APIs-AJAX-AJAX with J                            | SON        |  |
|  |  |            |  |
| Module6  | Web Servers  | 6 hours    |  |
| JSP - Node   | e.js-NPM- Call-backs -Events- Express framework-Cookies-Sessions-Scaling                     | 7          |  |
| Module7  | Storage  | 6 hours    |  |
| JDBC - Mo  | ngoDB-Manipulating and Accessing MongoDB Documents from Node                                 |            |  |
|  |  |            |  |
| Module8  | Contemporary Issues  | 2 hours    |  |
| Modules  | Contemporary issues  | 2 Hours    |  |
|  |  |            |  |
| Total Lectu  | ire hours:   | 45 hours   |  |
| Text Book  | $(\mathbf{s})$   | l          |  |
|  | el, Harvey Deitel, Abbey Deitel, Internet & World Wide Web - How to Prarson Education, 2018. | ogram, 5th |  |
| 2.Brad Dayley, Node.js, MongoDB, and AngularJS Web Development, Addison Wesley, November 2017. |  |            |  |
| Reference 1  | Books  |            |  |
| 1. Lindsay l   | Bassett, Introduction to JavaScript Object Notation, 1st Edition, O"Reilly Me                | dia, 2015  |  |
| 2. Fritz Sch<br>Hill, 2017   | neider, Thomas Powell , JavaScript – The Complete Reference, 3rd Edition                     | , Mc-Graw  |  |
| 3. Barry Bu  | rd, "Java for Dummies" 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons Publishers 2014.           |            |  |

| r • .  | CT  |         |
|--|---|---------|
| List   | of Experiments :  |         |
| 1.   | Create a user registration webpage using HTML Form elements (Input types) for a hackathon event registration. The webpage must contain the following input types to get the details of the students   | 2 hours |
|  | Input Types:- Textfields, Textarea, checkbox, radio button, submit button, reset button, drop down box, images (if required).   |         |
|  | Apply styles, Formatting tags of HTML for good design.  |         |
|  | Use HTML 5 new input types to display additional contents   |         |
| <u>.                                    </u> | CSS – internal, external and inline   | 3 hours |
|  | a. Apply CSS to a shopping site having two branches with different localized content, the website being hosted on a local web server. Add an unordered list and an image to your web page, Create a html file that contains a heading and a couple of paragraphs, modify a button with which it is possible to change the text that is shown on the screen, add buttons to enlarge or shrink featured images, Modify the CSS style definition so that the initial width of a rectangle border is 6 pixels, Improve the Guess-A-Word game, Object Oriented Programming with JavaScript, Add CSS definitions so that elements that represent days of the previous month will have a different color, improve webpage so that you draw a brick-wall behind the picture shown, draw_on_canvas () function |         |
| 3.   | Design the following using JavaScript and DOM   | 2 hours |
|  | a) Given an array of words, write a javascript code to count the number of vowels and number of consonants in each word. Use Regular Expressions.   |         |
|  | b) Include Image Slide Show Digital clock, Survey Poll to make your webpage i) Dynamic.   |         |
|  | Develop a web application to implement online quiz system. The application includes only client side script   |         |
| •  | Create a popup Login form using jQuery which appears at the center of screen on loading the page after a specified time interval. Include Captcha text in the login page.   | 2 hours |
|  |   |         |

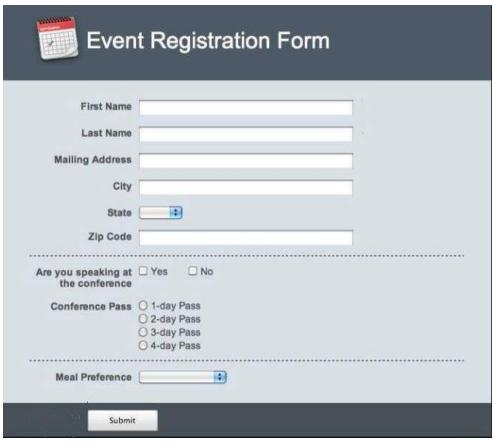
All fields are mandatory

Zip code should be exactly five digits

**Email validation** 

b) Create a JSON file for a list of cities. Provide autocomplete option for city field using the

JSON file as source.



6. Using Angular JS, add names that are entered in textbox to the list and clear the textbox once the name is added to list.

• Meenal
• Palak
• Palak
• Andrea
• Parul

Parul

add



|                                      | Count the number of words that starts and ends with a vowel.   |          |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|
|                                      | Find the first ten words that end with the letter "e" and display it in descending order.                    |          |  |  |  |
| 10.                                  | Write a NodeJs program to perform debit operation for a bank account. The                                    | 2 hours  |  |  |  |
|                                      | HTML form should get input for the account no and the amount to be debited.                                  |          |  |  |  |
|                                      | The entered amount has to be reduced from their balance. In the database maintain account number and balance |          |  |  |  |
|                                      |  |          |  |  |  |
| 11.                                  | a. Develop a thesaurus tool by creating a schema for thesaurus. When a word is                               | 3 hours  |  |  |  |
|                                      | entered the synonyms or antonyms must be displayed based on the user request.                                |          |  |  |  |
|                                      | b. XSL – Create an employee information system using XML and display the                                     |          |  |  |  |
|                                      | employee number and name of employees with salary greater than Rs. 100000                                    |          |  |  |  |
|                                      | p/m. with XSL.   |          |  |  |  |
|                                      | c. Develop a thesaurus tool by creating a schema for thesaurus. When a word is                               |          |  |  |  |
|                                      | entered the synonyms or antonyms must be displayed based on the user request.                                |          |  |  |  |
| Tota                                 | l Laboratory Hours   | 30 hours |  |  |  |
| Mode of evaluation: Project/Activity |  |          |  |  |  |
| 1,100                                | Thous of evaluation. Troject/Tetrity   |          |  |  |  |
| Reco                                 | Recommended by Board of Studies 11-02-2021   |          |  |  |  |
| Appı                                 | Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021  |          |  |  |  |
|                                      |  |          |  |  |  |

| Course code   | Business Intelligence |     | L   | T  | P   | J | C           |
|---------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|----|-----|---|-------------|
| CSI3017       |                       |     | 3   | 1  | 0   | 0 | 4           |
| Pre-requisite | Nil                   | Syl | lal | ou | s v |   | ion<br>.1.0 |

- 1. Understand and Acquire the skills of BI lifecycle & its architecture to plan and implement the ETL processes.
- 2. Acquire the skills to understand the Decision Support System (DSS) technologies and organizational issues related to Business Intelligence (BI) required to implement a BI strategy for an organization.
- 3. Apply Business Performance Management and IT/strategic frameworks that are enabled by Business Intelligence tools and practices

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

- 1. Take initiatives to use BI for Organizational Decision making.
- 2. Plan and execute a BI industrial Project.
- 3. Perform Meta Data Repository Analysis.
- 4. Articulate examples of how businesses are using Business Intelligence tools to enhance competitiveness and profitability.
- 5. Adopt Business Intelligence tools and practices that align with business strategies based on a case analysis.

| Module:1  | BI Fundamentals  | 4 hours      |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Module:1  | iule:1 Bi Fundamentais   |              |  |  |  |  |
|   | telligence and its impacts: Factors driving BI - BI and related techniques - | obstacles to |  |  |  |  |
| BI - BI in C  | ontemporary organizations and BI capabilities.                               |              |  |  |  |  |
| Module:2  | BI Life Cycle  | 6 hours      |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| Introduction  | n, Business Intelligence Lifecycle, Enterprise Performance Life Cycle (      | EPLC)        |  |  |  |  |
| Framework   | Elements, Life Cycle Phases, Human Factors in BI Implementation, 1           | BI Strategy, |  |  |  |  |
| Objectives a  | and Deliverables, Transformation Roadmap, Building a transformation 1        | oadmap, BI   |  |  |  |  |
| Developme   | nt Stages and Steps, Parallel Development Tracks, BI Framework               |              |  |  |  |  |
| Module:3  | BI Technical Architecture  | 6 hours      |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| Introducing   | the Technical Architecture: Technical Architecture overview,                 | Back room    |  |  |  |  |
| Architecture, Presentation Server Architecture, Front room Architecture |  |              |  |  |  |  |
| Module:4  | BI Modeling Process  | 7 hours      |  |  |  |  |

Modeling process overview - Getting organized - Four step modeling process - Design the dimensional model –Embrace data stewardship - Extract, Transform and Load overview - Extract, Transform and Load requirements and steps - Data extraction - Data transformation - Data loading.

| Module:5 | Analytics in BI | 7 hours |
|----------|-----------------|---------|
|          |                 |         |

Types of Analytics - Predictive analytics - classification – Regression Analysis - Decision tree – Case studies: social media analytics, Prescriptive analytics.

# Module:6 | Implementing BI 7 hours

Introduction, Business Intelligence Platform, Business Intelligence Platform Capability Matrix, BI Target Databases, Data Mart, BI Products and Vendor, The Big Four Business Intelligence vendors.

## Module:7 Future of BI 6 hours

Future of business intelligence – Emerging Technologies, Predicting the Future, – Advanced Visualization – Rich Report, Future beyond Technology

| Module:8 | Contemporary issues | 2 hours |
|----------|---------------------|---------|
|          |                     |         |

# Total Lecture hours 45 hours

#### Text Book(s)

- 1. Ramesh Sharda, Dursun Delen, Efraim Turban and David King, "Business Intelligence, Analytics, and Data Science: A Managerial Perspective", 4th Edition, Pearson Education, 2019.
- 2. Grossmann W, Rinderle-Ma, "Fundamental of Business Intelligence", 1st edition, Springer, 2015.

#### Reference Books

3

1. Gordon Linoff and Michael Berry, "Data Mining Techniques: For Marketing, Sales, and Custo er Relationship Manage ent", 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, iley 2011.

2 m m W

Joseph H. Silverman, "Introduction to Number Theory, 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. Boston", Pearson, 2012

Ramesh Sharda, Dursun Delen, and Efraim Turban., "Business Intelligence and Analytics: Systems for Decision Support",  $10^{th}$  edition, Pearson Education, 2014.

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Lab

| Recommended by Board of Studies | 11-02-2021 |      |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Approved by Academic Council    | No. 61     | Date | 18-02-2021 |

| Course code  | Course Title   | L        | T     | P                                       | J    | C       |
|--------------|--|----------|-------|---|------|---------|
| CSI3019      | Advanced Data Compression Techniques   | 3        | 0     | 0                                       | 0    | 3       |
| Pre-requis   | te Nil Sy  | <br>ylla | hu    | S V                                     | erc  | in      |
| re-requis    |  | y 11a    | Ju    | . V                                     |      | 1.      |
| Course Ob    | jectives:  |          |       |   |      |         |
| 1 I An       | rn the fundamental of advanced data compression techniques                   |          |       |   |      |         |
|              | ntroduce students to basic applications, concepts, and techniques of Data    | C        | nm:   | ore                                     | cci  | ∩n      |
|              | develop skills for using recent data compression software to solve practice. |          |       | _                                       |      |         |
|              | variety of disciplines.  |          | I     | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |      |         |
|              | ain experience doing independent study and research.                         |          |       |   |      |         |
|              |  |          |       |   |      |         |
| Expected (   | Course Outcome:  |          |       |   |      |         |
| 1. Und       | erstand the importance of Data compression                                   |          |       |   |      |         |
|              | aprehend the idea of lossless and lossy compression                          |          |       |   |      |         |
|              | erstand the most common file formats for image, sound and video              |          |       |   |      |         |
| 4. Dev       | elop a reasonably sophisticated data compression application.                |          |       |   |      |         |
|              | ct methods and techniques appropriate for the task                           |          |       |   |      |         |
| 6. Dev       | elop the methods and tools for the given task                                |          |       |   |      |         |
|              |  |          |       |   |      |         |
| Module:1     | Introduction   |          |       | 4                                       | ho   | ur      |
| Introduction | to Compression techniques – Modeling and coding – Mathematical pre           | lim      | ina   | rie                                     | s fo | <br>or  |
|              | mpression – Entropy – Information Value – Data Redundancy - Applica          |          |       |   |      |         |
| compressio   |  |          |       |   |      |         |
|              |  |          |       |   |      | _       |
| Module:2     | <b>Basic Concepts of Information Theory</b>                                  |          |       | 6                                       | ho   | ur      |
| Concepts of  | information theory – Models and Coding – Algorithmic information the         | eor      | v —   | Ph                                      | vsi  | Ca      |
|              | obability models – Markov models.  |          | ,<br> |   |      |         |
| Module:3     | Arithmetic Coding  |          |       | 5                                       | ho   | _<br>ur |
| Cl           | no Algorithm – Huffman Algorithm – Adaptive Huffman Coding – G               | olo      | mh    |   | de   |         |
| Snann∩n-⊔a   | no Aigorunn – Humman Aigorunn – Adapuve Humman Counig – O                    | OIO      | ıπι   |   | uc   | ٠.      |
|              | - Tunstall codes – Applications of Huffman coding.                           |          |       |   |      |         |

6 hours

Module:4

**Loss Less Coding** 

|              | Methods: LZ77, LZ78, LZ   | •                  |              | ompression standard | ds zip, gzip, |
|--------------|---|--------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| bzip, unix c | ompress, GIF, JBIG – Dyn  | amic Markoy Cor    | npression.   |                     |               |
|              |   |                    |              |                     |               |
| Module:5     | <b>Basics Of Lossy Coding</b>   | &Vector Quanti     | zation       |                     | 5 hours       |
| Quantizatio  | ossy coding and mathematic<br>on problem — Uniform quan<br>on over scalar quantization— | ıntizer – Adaptive |              |                     |               |
|              | <u>-</u>  |                    |              |                     |               |
| Module:6     | Image & Video Compres   | ssion              |              |                     | 6 hours       |
|              | npression: Discrete Cosing<br>ion – Temporal and Spatial                                |                    |              |                     | n: Motion     |
|              | 1 cm porm una «puna   |                    | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>            |               |
| Module:7     | <b>Wavelet Based Compres</b>  | sion               |              |                     | 5 hours       |
|              | als of wavelets –Various sta  | ndard wavelet ba   | ses – Multi  | resolution analysis | and scaling   |
| function – J | PEG 2000.   |                    |              |                     |               |
|              |   |                    |              |                     |               |
| Module:8     | Recent Trends   |                    |              |                     | 2 hours       |
|              | I   |                    |              |                     | 1             |
| Total Lectu  | ire hours:  |                    |              |                     | 45 hours      |
| Text Book(   | (s)   |                    |              |                     |               |
|              | ,   | on Introduction to | Doto Cor     | nnuggion 5th Edit   | ion           |
|              | l Sayood, Morgan Kauffma<br>er, 2020.   | an introduction to | Data Col     | npression, 3th Ean  | 1011,         |
| Reference 1  | Books   |                    |              |                     |               |
| 1. Colton N  | IcAnlis, Aleks Haecky, U  | nderstanding Con   | pression:    | Data Compression    | for Modern    |
| Developers,  | O"Reilly.2016.  |                    |              |                     |               |
| 2. Feng W    | u, Advances in Visual Da  | ata Compression    | and Com      | munication Meetin   | g the         |
| Requiremen   | nts of New Applications, Au   | erbach Publication | ons 2014.    |                     |               |
| Mode of Ev   | aluation: CAT / Assignmen   | t / Quiz / FAT / P | roject / Sei | minar               |               |
| Recommend    | ded by Board of Studies   | 11-02-2021         |              |                     |               |
| Approved b   | y Academic Council  | No. 61             | Date         | 18-02-2021          |               |
|              |   |                    |              |                     |               |

| Course code   | Course Title  | $\begin{array}{c c} \mathbf{L} & \mathbf{T} & \mathbf{P} & \mathbf{J} & \mathbf{C} \end{array}$ |
|---------------|---------------|---|
| CSI3018       | Advanced Java | 2 0 2 0 3   |
| Pre-Requisite | CS12008       | Syllabus version v.1.0  |

- 1. To understand advanced database programming with Java
- 2. To be able to effectively and efficiently work with servlets and JSP.
- 3. To understand web development and network programming in Java.

#### **Expected Course Outcome:**

At the end of this course students should be able to:

- 1. Analyze the programs involving the advanced networking program constructs.
- 2. Choose the appropriate database technique for solving the real world problem.
- 3. Demonstrate hibernate and use them in appropriate applications.
- 4. Propose the use of JSF for different scenarios.
- 5. Explore various methods for web application development.
- 6. Choose appropriate elements to facilitate network event

# Module:1 JDBC Programming

4 hours

JDBC Architecture, Creating simple JDBC Application, Statements, ResultSet Operations, Batch Updates in JDBC, Creating CRUD Application, Using Rowsets Objects, Managing Database Transaction.

#### Module:2 Servlet API and JSP – Overview

4 hours

Servlet Introduction, Working with ServletContext and ServletConfig Objects, Response and Redirection, Filter API, Hidden Form Fields and URL Rewriting, Servlet Events - ContextLevel and SessionLevel. JSP Architecture, JSP Scripting Elements, JSP Directives, JSP Action, JSP Implicit Objects, JSP Standard Tag Libraries, JSP Custom Tag

### Module:3 J2EE and Web Development

4 hours

Java Platform, J2EE Architecture Types, Java EE Containers, Servers in J2EE Application, Web Application Structure, Web Containers and Web Architecture Models. Request Processing in

| Web Applic  | ation.  |              |  |  |
|---|---|--------------|--|--|
|   |   |              |  |  |
| Module:4  | Advance Networking  | 4 hours      |  |  |
| Introduction  | of Socket, Types of Socket, Socket API, TCP/IP client sockets, URL        | , TCP/IP     |  |  |
|   |   | Address,     |  |  |
| URLConnec   | ction, RMI Architecture, Client Server Application using RMI              |              |  |  |
|   |   |              |  |  |
| Module:5  | Hibernate   | 4 hours      |  |  |
| Introduction  | to Hibernate, Exploring Architecture of Hibernate, O/R Mapping with H     | libernate,   |  |  |
| Hibernate A   | nnotation, Hibernate Query Language, CRUD Operation using Hibernate       | e API.       |  |  |
|   |   |              |  |  |
| Module:6  | Java Web Frameworks: Spring MVC   | 4 hours      |  |  |
| Spring Intro  | duction, Spring Architecture, Spring MVC Module, Life Cycle of Bean I     | Factory.     |  |  |
| Constructor   | Injection, Dependency Injection, Inner Beans, Aliases in Bean, Bean Sco   | ppes, Spring |  |  |
|   | s, Spring AOP Module, Spring DAO, Database Transaction Management         | , CRUD       |  |  |
| Operation u   | sing DAO and Spring API.  |              |  |  |
|   |   |              |  |  |
| Module:7  | Java Server Faces   | 4 hours      |  |  |
| Features of   | JSF, JSP Architecture, JSF request processing Life cycle, JSF Elements,   | JSF          |  |  |
|   | Language, JSF Standard Component, JSF Facelets Tag, JSF Convertor Ta      | ag, JSF      |  |  |
| Validation 7  | Γag, JSF Database Access, JSF PrimeFaces.                                 |              |  |  |
|   |   |              |  |  |
| Module:8  | Recent Trends   | 2 hours      |  |  |
| Total Lectu   | re hours:   | 30 hours     |  |  |
| Text Book(  | s)  |              |  |  |
|   |   |              |  |  |
| 1. Core and A Dreamtech P   | Advanced Java, Black Book, Recommended by CDAC, Revised and Upgress, 2018 | graded by    |  |  |
| 2. Richard M Reese, Learning Network Programming with Java, Packt publisher, 2015 |   |              |  |  |
| Reference 1   | Books   |              |  |  |
| 1.Craig wall  | ls ,Spring in Action, 5th edition, Manning Publication,2020.              |              |  |  |
| 2. Pankaj B. Brahmankar, Advanced JAVA Programming, Tech Neo Publications, 2019.  |   |              |  |  |

| Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar |  |          |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------|--|--|--|--|
| List  | of Experiments   |          |  |  |  |  |
| 1.  | Write an application which will retrieve IP address for given website.   | 2 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 2.  | <ul> <li>Write a JDBC application which will interact with Database and perform the following task.</li> <li>1) Create Student Table with RollNo, Name, and Address field and insert few records.</li> <li>2) Using PreparedStatement Object display the content of Record.</li> <li>3) Using PreparedStatement Object Insert Two Record.</li> <li>4) Using PreparedStatement Object Update One Record.</li> <li>5) Using PreparedStatement Object Delete One Record.</li> <li>6) Using PreparedStatement Object display the content of Record.</li> </ul> | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.  | Create Servlet file which contains following functions:  1. Connect  2. Create Database  3. Create Table  4. Insert Records into respective table  | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
|   | <ul><li>5. Update records of particular table of database</li><li>6. Delete Records from table.</li><li>7. Delete table and also database.</li></ul>   |          |  |  |  |  |
| 4.  | Write down the program in which input the two numbers in an html file and then display the addition in JSP file. Write down a program which demonstrates the core tag of JSTL.   | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 5.  | Use Hibernate Query Language to insert, update and delete records in database.   | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.  | Study and Implement MVC using Spring Framework   | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 7.  | Inject Service using Aspect Oriented Programming.  | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.  | Use JSF Standard Components and Facelets Tags.   | 4 hours  |  |  |  |  |
| Tota  | <br>al Laboratory Hours  | 30 hours |  |  |  |  |

Γ

| Recommended by Board of Studies | 11-02-2021 |      |            |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------------|
| Approved by Academic Council    | No. 61     | Date | 18-02-2021 |

| Course cod      | e Advanced Comp   | puter Architecture              | L T P J C           |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| CSI3021         |   |                                 | 3 0 0 0 3           |
|                 |   |                                 |                     |
| Pre-requisi     | te CSI1004  |                                 | Syllabus version    |
|                 |   |                                 | v.1.                |
| Course Obj      | ectives:  |                                 | 1                   |
| relat<br>2. App | duce the recent trends in the field of Ced parameters.  ly fundamental techniques to speed-up | program execution.              | • 1                 |
| 3. Exp          | ose the different types of multicore arc  | hitectures and Programming.     |                     |
| Ermostad C      | ourse Outcome:  |                                 |                     |
| Expected C      | ourse Outcome:  |                                 |                     |
|                 | erstand the organization and perforn  | nance characteristics of mo     | dern computer       |
|                 | tectures.   |                                 |                     |
|                 | pret techniques to improve processor"   | • •                             |                     |
| 3. Poin         | t out how data level and thread level p   | arallelisms is exploited in arc | chitectures.        |
|                 | tify characteristics and challenges in m  |                                 | architectures.      |
|                 | elop parallel programming for compute   |                                 |                     |
| Module:1        | Introduction to Advanced Compute  | er Design                       | 5 hours             |
| Fundamenta      | ls of Computer Design- Fundamen   | ntals of RISC, CISC arch        | itecture- Data pat  |
| implementa      | tion-Single cycle Data path- Multi cy   | cle data path-Multi cycle Ir    | struction execution |
| Instruction S   | Scheduling.   | •                               |                     |
|                 |   |                                 |                     |
|                 |   |                                 |                     |
| Module:2        | <b>Instruction Level Parallelism</b>  |                                 | 8 hours             |
| Introduction    | to Instruction Level Parallelism – Co   |                                 | vanced Branch       |
|                 | Dynamic Scheduling – Static scheduli  |                                 |                     |
|                 | ing - Limitations of ILP.   | ang Time ware Basea speeds      |                     |
|                 | 6   |                                 |                     |
|                 |   |                                 |                     |
| Module:3        | Data Level Parallelism  |                                 | 5 hours             |
|                 | an m  |                                 |                     |
| Vector arch     | itecture – SIMD extensions – Graph  | ical Processing Units and a     | applications – Loop |

6 hours

Module:4

**Multi-Threading Concepts** 

Basic concepts of threading- Concurrency, Parallelism -Threading design concepts for developing an application- Correctness Concepts: Critical Region, Mutual exclusion, Synchronization, Race Conditions- Performance Concepts: Simple Speedup, Computing Speedup, Efficiency, Granularity, Load Balance

## **Module:5** | Multi-Processor Architecture

6 hours

Need for multi-core architectures, Architecting with multi-cores, Homogenous and heterogeneous cores, Shared recourses, shared busses, and optimal resource sharing strategies. Performance evaluation of multi-core processors, Error management

## **Module:6** | **Multi core architecture**

7 hours

Introduction- Centralized, Symmetric and Distributed Shared Memory Architectures – Cache Coherence Issues – Performance Issues – Synchronization – Models of Memory Consistency

## **Module:7** Multi Core and GPU Programming

6 hours

Multi core programming using OpenMP, OpenMP Directives, Parallel constructs, Work-sharing constructs, Data environment constructs, Synchronization constructs

| Module:8 | Recent Trends | 2 hours  |
|----------|---------------|----------|
|          | Total hours:  | 45 hours |

#### Text Book(s)

1. John L. Hennessey and David A. Patterson, —Computer Architecture – A Quantitative Approach, Morgan Kaufmann, Elsevier, 6th edition, 2017.

#### Reference Books

1. Kai Hwang, Naresh Jotwani, Advanced Computer Architecture: Parallelism, Scalability,

Programmability, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., India, Second Edition, 2011.

- 2. Barbara Chapman, Gabriele Jost, Ruud van van de Pas, Using OpenMP: Portable shared memory, parallel programming (scientific and engineering computation),, 1st Edition, MIT Press, 2008.
- 3. David B Kirk, Wen-mei W Hwu, Programing Massively Parallel Processors: A Handson Approach(Application of GPU Computing Series), 2 nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann, 2013.

| Mode of Evaluation: CAT/ Digital Assignments/Quiz/FAT/ Project. |            |      |            |  |  |
|---|------------|------|------------|--|--|
| Recommended by Board of Studies                                 | 11-02-2021 |      |            |  |  |
| Approved by Academic Council                                    | No. 61     | Date | 18-02-2021 |  |  |

| Course cod           | le              | Advanced Graph Algorithms  |         | LT             | P J          | C     |
|----------------------|-----------------|--|---------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| CSI3020              |                 |  |         | 3 0            | 0 0          | ) 3   |
|                      |                 |  |         |                |              |       |
| Pre-requisi          | ite             | Nil  | Syl     | labu           | s ver        |       |
|                      |                 |  |         |                | •            | v.1.0 |
| Course Ob            | jectives        | ::   |         |                |              |       |
|                      | 1. To ı         | inderstand the fundamental concepts and techniques of Grap                   | hs.     |                |              |       |
| ,                    |                 | comprehend the concepts of various graph algorithms                          |         |                |              |       |
| •                    |                 | module covers advanced material on graph algorithms with                     | -       |                |              |       |
|                      |                 | cient algorithms, and explores their use in a variety of application         |         |                |              |       |
| 2                    |                 | anderstand the mathematical approaches of solving graph alg                  | gorithn | 1S W           | ith th       | ie    |
|                      | пец             | of fundamental data structures.  |         |                |              |       |
|                      |                 |  |         |                |              |       |
| Expected C           | Course          | Outcome:   |         |                |              |       |
|                      | 1. Aca          | uire the concept of conceptual and operations, properties on                 | graphs  | S.             |              |       |
|                      |                 | on the concept of various graph algorithms and its uses.                     | 0 1     |                |              |       |
|                      |                 | ain the knowledge of Exponential algorithm                                   |         |                |              |       |
|                      |                 | lyze the graph classes and parameter Algorithm.                              |         |                |              |       |
|                      |                 | lement the concepts approximation on various graph algorith                  |         |                |              |       |
| Module:1             | Basic           | s of Graph and Operations  | 4       | hou            | rs           |       |
| Fundamenta           | al conce        | epts - basic definitions of graphs and digraphs -Subgraphs an                | id othe | er gra         | phty         | pes-  |
|                      |                 | is as matrices- Graph transformation - operations, properties,               |         | _              |              | •     |
|                      |                 |  |         |                |              |       |
| Module:2             | Grap            | h Algorithms   | 6       | hou            | ırs          |       |
|                      | •               |  |         |                |              |       |
| Elementary           | Graph           | Algorithms -Representations of graphs - Breadth-first s                      | search  | - D            | epth-        | -firs |
| -                    | _               | ll sort - Strongly connected components -Representing gray                   | -       |                | -            |       |
| Minimum S            | Spannin         | g Trees - Growing a minimum spanning tree - The algorithm                    | hms o   | f Kr           | uskal        | lan   |
|                      |                 |  |         |                |              |       |
| Prim .               |                 |  |         |                |              |       |
| Prim .               |                 |  |         |                |              |       |
|                      | Short           | est Path Algorithm   |         | 5 ho           | ıırs         |       |
| Prim .  Module:3     | Short           | est Path Algorithm   |         | 5 ho           | urs          |       |
| Module:3             |                 | est Path Algorithm  rtest Paths - The Bellman-Ford algorithm - Single-source |         |                |              | ns i  |
| Module:3 Single-Sou  | ce Sho          |  | ce sho  | rtest          | path         |       |
| Module:3 Single-Sour | ce Shovelic gra | rtest Paths - The Bellman-Ford algorithm - Single-source                     | ce sho  | rtest<br>ths - | path<br>Proo | ofs c |

| Mo  | dule:4   | Maximum Flow                           |   | 5 hours         |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Maximum Flow - Flow networks - The Ford-Fulkerson method - Maximum bipartite matching - Push-relabel algorithms - The relabel-to-front algorithm.   |  |  |   |                 |  |  |  |
| Mo  | dule:5   | <b>Exponential Algorithm</b>           |   | 7 hours         |  |  |  |
|   | Independent set-Chromatic Number-Domatic Partition-The travelling Salesman Problem-Set Cover- Dominating Set-Subset Sum. |  |   |                 |  |  |  |
| Mo  | odule:6  | Graph Classes and Fixed                | l Parameter Algorithms  | 8 hours         |  |  |  |
| Perfect Graph-Cographs-Distance Hereditary graph-Chordal Graphs-Interval Graph-Permutation graphs-Vertex Cover-Kernel of Vertex cover-Minimum fill in-Homogeneous colouring of perfect graph. |  |  |   |                 |  |  |  |
| Mo  | dule:7   | Approximation Algorithm                | ms  | 8 hours         |  |  |  |
| set-  | -covering  | problem - Randomization                | ex-cover problem - The traveling-salesman pand linear programming - The subset-sum p  | roblem          |  |  |  |
| IVIO  | dule:8   | Recent Trends                          | <b>m</b>  | 2 hours         |  |  |  |
|   |  |  | Total hours:  | 45 hours        |  |  |  |
| Tex   | xt Book(   | s)                                     |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 1.<br>2.  | First Ec   | lition, Soundlikeyourself P            | uminated (Part 2): Graph Algorithms and Daublishing LLC,Sanfrancisco,CA,2018.  Peiserson Ronald L. Rivest Clifford Stein, ' |                 |  |  |  |
|   |  | m" 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, The MIT Pr |   | introduction to |  |  |  |
| Re  | ference l  | Books                                  |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 1 2.  | Addison Wesley, 1974.  |  |   |                 |  |  |  |
| 2.  | T.Kloks  | s "Advance Graph Algorith              | ms" – Kloks, 2012   |                 |  |  |  |
| Mo  | de of Ev   | aluation: CAT/ Digital Assi            | gnments/Quiz/FAT/ Project.  |                 |  |  |  |
| Red   | commen   | led by Board of Studies                | 11-02-2021  |                 |  |  |  |

| Approved by Academic Council | No. 61 | Date | 18-02-2021 |
|------------------------------|--------|------|------------|
|                              |        |      |            |

| Course code   | Course title                            |      | נט  | P        | J  | C    |
|---------------|---|------|-----|----------|----|------|
| CSI3022       | Cyber Security and Application Security |      | 3 0 | 2        | 0  | 4    |
| Pre-requisite |   | Syll | abı | <br> S V | er | ion  |
|               |   |      |     |          | V  | .1.0 |

## **Course Objectives:**

- 1. To learn the concepts of number theory, Information and Network Security
- 2. To learn the basics of cryptography and cryptographic techniques.
- 3. To familiarize with various cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, defensive mechanisms, security policies, practices
- 4. To learn how to implement application level security

### **Expected Course Outcome:**

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- 1. Know the fundamental mathematical concepts related to security
- 2. Know the basic concepts of information and network security
- 3. Understand and implement the cryptographic techniques and know the real time applications of various cryptographic techniques.
- 4. Know fundamentals of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.
- 5. Understand the cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities and its defensive mechanisms
- 6. Design suitable security policies and know about the industry practices

| Module:1 | Number Theory Basics | 5 hours |
|----------|----------------------|---------|
|          |                      |         |

Finite Fields and Number Theory: Algebraic Structures(Groups)-Modular arithmetic – GCD using Euclidian Algorithm – Primality Testing – Fermat"s and Euler"s theorem – Chinese Reminder theorem – Discrete Logarithms

# Module:2 Information and Network Security 6 hours

Introduction-Computer Security-Information Security-Security Threats and Vulnerabilities – Security Services – Security Mechanisms- Model for Network Security

| Module:3 | <b>Cryptography Basics and Techniques</b> | 6 hours |
|----------|---|---------|
| Module:3 | Cryptography Basics and Techniques        | 6 hours |

Basics of Cryptography- Symmetric key cryptographic techniques: Introduction to Stream cipher – Block cipher: DES – AES-Asymmetric key cryptographic techniques: principles – RSA –

| ElGamal - I               | Elliptic Curve cryptography – Key distribution and I   | Key exchange protocols.                              |
|---------------------------|--|--|
|                           |  |  |
| Module:4                  | Cybercrimes and Cyber offenses   | 7 hours  |
|                           | ion of cybercrimes, Planning of attacks, Social Engi<br>berstalking, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes   | neering:Human based, Computer                        |
| Module:5                  | Cyber Threats, Attacks and Prevention:   | 7 hours  |
|                           | Password cracking – Keyloggers and Spywares – Identity Theft (ID): Types of identity theft – Technical   |  |
| Malle                     | Character to Programme to the control of the contro | 71   |
| Module:6                  | Cybersecurity Policies and Practices   | 7 hours  |
| What secu<br>and email    | rity policies are – Determining the policy needs – Wesecurity policies – Compliance and Enforcement of   | riting security policies – Internet policies- Review |
|                           |  |  |
| Module:7                  | Application Security   | 5 hours  |
|                           | chitectures and Models- Email security-PGP and SN ireless Network Security   | MIME, Web Security, Database                         |
| Module:8                  | Recent Trends  | 2 hours  |
|                           |  |  |
|                           | Total Lecture hours:   | 45 hours   |
| Text Book                 | (s)  | <u> </u>   |
| 1. Cryptogr               | aphy and Network security, William Stallings, Pears  | son Education, 7th Edition, 2016                     |
| 2. Network<br>Edition, 20 | Security Essentials Applications and Standards, William 18   | Stallings, Pearson Education, 6 <sup>th</sup>        |
| _                         | curity, Understanding cyber crimes, computer forens init Belapure, Wiley Publications, Reprint 2016  | sics and legal perspectives, Nina                    |
| Reference                 | Books  |  |
| 1. Cybersec               | curity for Dummies, Brian Underdahl, Wiley, 2011   |  |
| 2. Cryptogr               | aphy and Network security, Behrouz A. Forouzan, Jion, 2nd Edition, 2011  | Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, Mcgraw                         |

|   | e of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / So   | Jiiiiidi   |  |  |
|---|---|------------|--|--|
| List of Indicative Experiments                      |   |            |  |  |
| 1.  | Analysis of security in Unix/Linux.   | 2 hours    |  |  |
| 2.  | Administration of users, password policies, privileges and roles  | 2 hours    |  |  |
| 3.  | Eavesdropping Attacks and its prevention using SSH  | 2 hours    |  |  |
| 4.  | Deep Packet Inspection on IP/ICMP Vulnerabilities   | 2 hours    |  |  |
| 5.  | Deep Packet Inspection on TCP/IP Vulnerabilities  | 4 hours    |  |  |
| 6.  | Implement your design using Windows Folder structure to activate directory and computer to create security groups that meets your requirement | 4 hours    |  |  |
| 7.  | Group Policy Management to edit the default domain policy to a specific organization unit.  | 2 hours    |  |  |
| 8.  | Create new rules in Windows firewall to allow the HTTP connection and verify that the new rules allow the HTTP incoming request.              | 2 hours    |  |  |
| 9.  | Basic defensive practice skills against malicious SQL injection attacks in mobile software development.                                       | 2 hours    |  |  |
| 10.   | Defense of Brute Force Approach of Gaining Access MySQL Database with Weak Authentication   | 2 hours    |  |  |
| 11.   | Design a system to detect all the instances of an attack using signatures   | 4 hours    |  |  |
| 12.   | Examine network traffic and identify potentially malicious traffic  | 2 hours    |  |  |
| Tota  | Laboratory Hours  | 30 hours   |  |  |
| Recommended by Board of Studies   11-02-2021        |   |            |  |  |
| Approved by Academic Council No. 61 Date 18-02-2021 |   |            |  |  |
| Appr  | Date   Date   | 10-02-2021 |  |  |